

# REPORT

OF THE

Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1978-79

(CIVIL)

Government of Himachal Pradesh

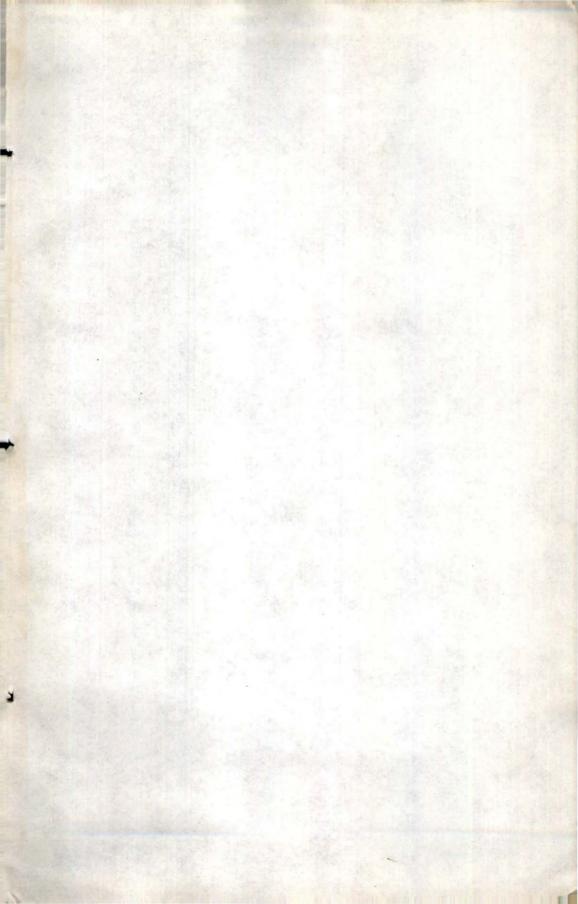
# REPORT

OF THE

Comptroller and Auditor General of India • for the year (\$78.79

(SIVID)

Gavernment of Himachai Pradesh



Ľ

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

The state of the s

Paragraph(s) Page(s)

NHARL VILLER!

## PREFATORY REMARKS

۲

## CHAPTER-I

estale Physical

## General

Summary of transactions				न् ता लोगती भ <b>ागन</b>	1.7
Summary of transactions				n <b>i t</b> Develop	
Revenue surplus/deficit			••	1.2	2-3
Revenue receipts			tots and Asc P <sup>rese</sup> ssionet	1.3	.4
Expenditure on revenue account		2 7 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 4 5 4 5 4	,	1.4	5-6
Expenditure on capital account		·		1.5	6-7
Loans and advances by the Gove	rnment		1 998 P.T. ••		7—9
Sources of funds for capital expe go under loans and advances	nditure an	d net ou	at-	1	10
Debt position	1997 - 1994 1997 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 -			1 •8	10I2
Investments by the Government	e na tzig			1.9	12-13
Guarantees given by the Govern	ment		••	1 •10	13-14
	and the second second				·

# CHAPTER-II

Appropriation Audit and Control Over Expenditure
Summary 2.1 15-16
Excess over grants/charged appropriations requiring regularisation 2.2 16-18
Supplementary grants/charged appropriations 2.3 19-21
Saving in grants/charged appropriations 2.4 21-23
Explanation for savings/excesses 2.5 23-24
Drawal of funds in advance of requirements 2.6 24
Rush of expenditure 2.7 24-25
Non-reconciliation with the treasury $2 \cdot 8 = 25 - 26$

(i)

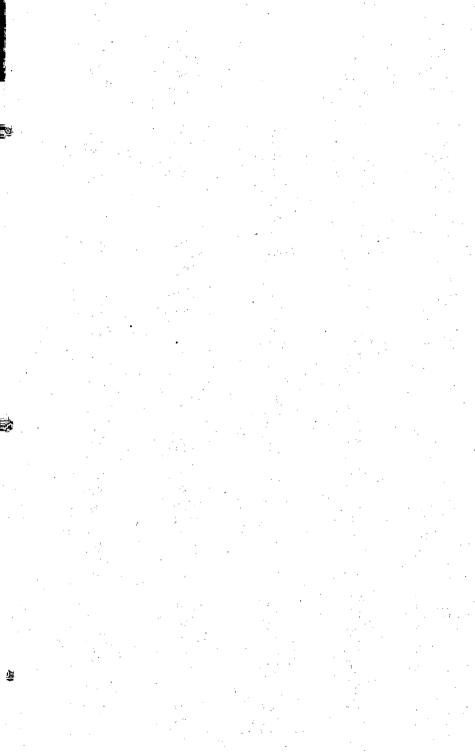
# CHAPTER—III

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS

N

ń

· 《· 》》:"你们,你能能能能。" *********************************	Paragraph(s)	Page(s)
Department of Health and Family Welfar	e—	
Primary Health Centres	์ (1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	27—35
Department of Animal Husbandry-		· · ·
Cattle breeding farms	3.2	36—41
Poultry Development	ा ्राँ े त्रिस्ट्रे मध्यद्धित । त्रा के रा <b> ा 3•3</b> - ाँ	41-47
Irregular drawals/payments	1000-10-2000 (1000) 	47-48
Department of Horticulture-		and and a second
Control of pests and diseases	Hursten alle Bello ett	48—53
Department of Welfare-	aliboon peptito, pe cara	lar y - L
Old age pension	αντη ματηματή τα κατάς μα <b>3.6</b>	53-56
1 Incomplete works	a arts bally is not doma? () a gravity is a <b>307</b> 4 ha	
General—		ંધુ હાં શે
Misappropriations, defalcations, etc.	16 HERE	57-58
CHAPTER-I	<b>V</b> araal)edit faktise	
Works Expendit	URE	
Public Works Department	an de la companya de la companya Esta de la companya d	ereiletek G
Tubewells	4.1	59—64
Delay in construction of bridges	· · ·	
Splitting up of works	4·3	
Alleged misappropriation of material	rte bestaleit lever van en 4-4	68
Non-accountal of trees etc., for which co	ompensa-	
tion had been paid		
Delays in construction of buildings		
Unauthorised payments to suppliers	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	• • •
Non-reconciliation of transactions with t	reasuries	71-72
( <b>(ii)</b>		



i

## CHAPTER-V

# STORES AND STOCK

2004 (1994) - Alexandria (1994)			R, LL	Paragraph	(s) Page(s)
Synopsis of	important sto	ores accounts	•	. 5.1	73-74
Public Worl	ks Departmen	t—			e ann agus
Reserve s	tock limits			. 5.2	74
Physical v	verification			. 5.3	74-75
Minus ba	lances			. 5.4	75
Shortage/	excess of store	es.		. 5.5	75-76
Fictitious	adjustments			. 5.6	77
Surplus s	tores			. 5.7	77
Department	t of Home—	an an Anna An Anna An Anna			al and a second
Deposits	in Police Fund	and the second		• <b>5</b> •8	

# CHAPTER-VI

Grants and their utilisation $6 \cdot 1$ $80 - 82$ Bodies and authorities financed by Government grants $6 \cdot 2$ $82 - 83$ and loans $6 \cdot 2$ $82 - 83$	
and loans . 6-2 82–83	2
Grants given for specific purposes 6:3 83-85	5
Department of Rural Integrated Development—	ः ु
Incomplete works 6.4 85-86	
Non-utilisation of grants 6.5	ĺ

# CHAPTER-VII

# GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL AND TRADING ACTIVITIES

Section A-

General

Section B-

Statutory Corporations

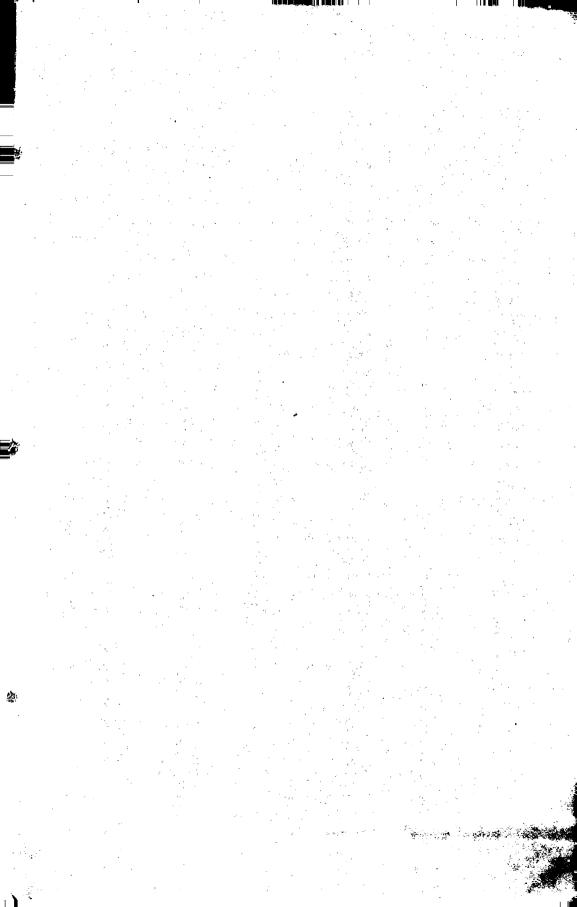
..1

87

Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board7 · 388—97Other Statutory Corporations7 · 498—100Section C—9898Government Companies7 · 5101-102Himachal Pradesh State Forest Corporation Limited7 · 6102—116Himachal Wool Processors Limited7 · 7117—127Himachal Worsted Mills Limited7 · 8127—133Himalaya Fertilizers Limited7 · 9133—139Other topics of interest7 · 10139—142Section D—0139—142Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings7 · 12143—145Department of Agriculture—7 · 12143—145Department of Printing and Stationery—143143		Paragraph(s	) Page(s)
Section C—       Government Companies       7.5       401-102         Himachal Pradesh State Forest Corporation Limited       7.6       102—116         Himachal Wool Processors Limited       7.7       117—127         Himachal Wool Processors Limited       7.7       117—127         Himachal Worsted Mills Limited       7.8       127—133         Himalaya Fertilizers Limited       7.9       133—139         Other topics of interest       7.10       139—142         Section D—       Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings       7.11       143         Department of Agriculture—       Distribution of fertilizers       7.12       143—145         Department of Printing and Stationery—       Procurement of ink powder       7.13       146         CHAPTER—VIII       Outstanding audit observations       8.1       147—149         Outstanding inspection       8.1       147—149			
Government Companies7.5101-102Himachal Pradesh State Forest Corporation Limited7.6102-116Himachal Wool Processors Limited7.7117-127Himachal Worsted Mills Limited7.8127-133Himalaya Fertilizers Limited7.9133-139Other topics of interest7.10139-142Section D-22Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings7.11143Department of Agriculture143-145Department of Printing and Stationery Procurement of ink powder7.13146CHAPTERVIII02147-149Outstanding audit 	Other Statutory Corporations	7 •4	98—100
Himachal Pradesh State Forest Corporation       7.6       102-116         Himachal Wool Processors Limited       7.7       117-127         Himachal Worsted Mills Limited       7.8       127-133         Himalaya Fertilizers Limited       7.9       133-139         Other topics of interest       7.10       139-142         Section D-       2       2         Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings       7.11       143         Department of Agriculture       143-145       143-145         Department of Printing and Stationery       7.12       143-145         Procurement of ink powder       7.13       146         CHAPTERVIII       0utstanding audit observations       8.1       147-149         Outstanding inspection        8.1       147-149	Section C	Sacto April 1	
Limited 7.6 102-116 Himachal Wool Processors Limited 7.7 117-127 Himachal Worsted Mills Limited 7.8 127-133 Himalaya Fertilizers Limited 7.9 133-139 Other topics of interest 7.10 139-142 Section D- Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings 7.11 143 Department of Agriculture- Distribution of fertilizers 7.12 143-145 Department of Printing and Stationery- Procurement of ink powder 7.13 146 CHAPTER-VIII OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS Outstanding audit observations 8.1 147-149 Outstanding inspection	Government Companies		_ <b>101-102</b>
Himachal Wool Processors Limited7.7117—127Himachal Worsted Mills Limited7.8127—133Himalaya Fertilizers Limited7.9133—139Other topics of interest7.10139—142Section D—139—142Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings7.11Department of Agriculture—Distribution of fertilizers7.12Procurement of Printing and Stationery— Procurement of Ink powder7.13Procurement of Ink powder7.13Outstanding audit observations8.1147—149Outstanding inspection		7.6	102—116
Himachal Worsted Mills Limited7 · 8 127-133Himalaya Fertilizers Limited7 · 9 133-139Other topics of interest7 · 10 139-142Section D-7 · 10 139-142Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings7 · 11 1 43Department of Agriculture143-145Department of fertilizers7 · 12 143-145Department of Printing and Stationery- Procurement of ink powder7 · 13 146CHAPTERVIIIOutstanding audit observations8 · 1 147-149Outstanding inspection8 · 1 147-149	Himachal Wool Processors Limited	7.7	117—127
Other topics of interest       7.10       139-142         Section D       Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings       7.11       143         Department of Agriculture       Distribution of fertilizers       7.12       143-145         Department of Printing and Stationery       Procurement of Ink powder       7.13       146         CHAPTER-VIII       Outstanding audit observations       8.1       147-149         Outstanding inspection       8.1       147-149	Himachal Worsted Mills Limited		
Other topics of interest       7.10       139-142         Section D—       Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings       7.11       143         Department of Agriculture—       143       143       143         Department of Agriculture—       7.12       143-145         Department of Printing and Stationery—       7.12       143-145         Procurement of ink powder       7.13       146         CHAPTER—VIII       OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS       8.1         Outstanding audit observations       8.1       147-149         Outstanding inspection       147-149			133—139
Section D— Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings 7.11 143 Department of Agriculture— Distribution of fertilizers 7.12 143—145 Department of Printing and Stationery— Procurement of ink powder 7.13 146 CHAPTER—VIII OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS Outstanding audit observations 8.1 147—149 Outstanding inspection	Other topics of interest	7.10	
Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings 7.11 143 Department of Agriculture— Distribution of fertilizers 7.12 143—145 Department of Printing and Stationery— Procurement of ink powder 7.13 146 CHAPTER—VIII OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS Outstanding audit observations 8.1 147—149 Outstanding inspection	Section D-		
Distribution of fertilizers 7.12 143-145 Department of Printing and Stationery- Procurement of ink powder . 7.13 146 CHAPTER-VIII OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS Outstanding audit observations . 8.1 147-149 Outstanding inspection			an a
Department of Printing and Stationery— Procurement of ink powder 7.13 146 CHAPTER—VIII OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS Outstanding audit observations 8.1 147—149 Outstanding inspection	Department of Agriculture—		
Department of Printing and Stationery— Procurement of ink powder 7.13 146 CHAPTER—VIII OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS Outstanding audit observations 8.1 147—149 Outstanding inspection	Distribution of fertilizers	7 • 12	143—145
Procurement of ink powder 7 13 146 CHAPTER—VIII OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS Outstanding audit observations 8.1 147—149 Outstanding inspection	Department of Printing and Stationerv—		
OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS Outstanding audit observations 8.1 147-149 Outstanding inspection		the second second	146
Outstanding audit observations Outstanding inspection	CHAPTER-VIII	1. A. E.	
Outstanding audit observations 8.1 147—149 Outstanding inspection	OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INS	PECTION REI	PORTS
	Outstanding audit	<b>8-1</b>	
		8.2	149—152
		L.J.	
			A HALL

x

(iv)



Ż × ł

# APPENDICES

-		Page(s)
İ.	Statement showing reasons for significant variations in revenue expenditure during 1978-79 over the previous year under broad sectors	155
<b>II</b> .	Statement showing reasons for significant variations in capital expenditure during 1978-79 over the previous year under broad sectors	156
III.	Cases in which savings (Rs. 2 lakhs or more in each case) exceeded 10 per cent of the total provision	157
IV.	Drawal of funds in advance of requirements	158-159
<b>v</b> .	Misappropriations and defalcations reported upto 31st March 1979 and outstanding on 30th September 1979	160-161
VI.	Outstanding cases (30th September 1979) of misappro- priations, defalcations, etc. and the stage at which they are pending	162-163
VII.	Details of abandoned/suspended tubewells	164-165
VIII.	Reserve stock limits in the advertise of the original sectors in the sectors of the sectors in the sectors of the sectors in t	166-167
IX.	Details of irregular stock adjustments in Public works divisions	168-169
X.	Non-utilisation of grants	176—173
XI.	Summarised financial results of Statutory Corporations	174
XIA.	Summarised financial results of Statutory Corporations	175
XII.	Summarised financial results of Government Companies	176-177

ð.

#### PREFATORY REMARKS

an she

This Report has been prepared both in Hindi and English for submission to the Governor under Article 151 of the Constitution. It relates mainly to matters arising from the Appropriation Accounts for 1978-79 together with other points arising from audit of financial transactions of the Government of Himachal Pradesh. It also includes certain points of interest arising from the Finance Accounts for 1978-79.

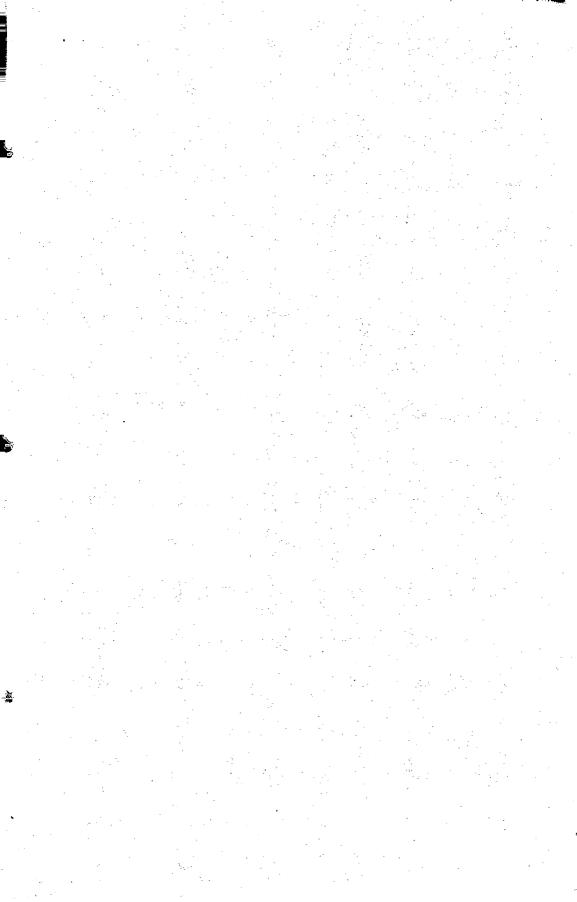
2. The results of audit of revenue receipts are presented in a separate volume.

3. The cases mentioned in this Report are among those which came to notice in the course of test audit of accounts during 1978-79 as well as those which had come to notice in earlier years but could not be dealt with in previous Reports; matters relating to the period subsequent to 1978-79 have also been included wherever considered necessary.

4. The points brought out in this Report are not intended to convey or to be understood as conveying any general reflection on the financial administration by the departments/bodies/authorities concerned.

and the first of the are super- first the standing of

<sup>2</sup> Maria Second Republic and a state of the planatic second s



Ľ

×.

,

### CHAPTER I

#### GENERAL

#### 1.1 Summary of transactions

The receipts and expenditure of the Government of Himachal Pradesh for 1978-79 are given below, with the corresponding figures for the preceding year:—

1977-78 1978-79

(Rupees in crores)

#### (i) Revenue-

Revenue receipts

(a) Revenue raised by the State Government	•••	36.93	44.56
(b) Receipts from the Government of India		95.62	1,21 .53
Total: Revenue receipts		1,32.55	1,66 .09
Revenue expenditure			
(a) Non-Plan		75.50	88 ·36
(b) Plan	1. Carl	23.39	37 .61
Total: Revenue expenditure		98 .89	1,25 .97
Revenue surplus (+)	Hiter	+33.66	+40.12
(ii) Public Debt—			
Receipts	and back	44 ·78	17 . 28
Repayments		38 .94	7.36
Increase (+)		+5.84	+9.92
(iii) Loans and advances by the State Government	nt—	intere this	1.
Recoveries		1 .11	1.31
Disbursements	Bull of	11.60	15.71
Increase (—)	51.jb	-10 .49	-14.40
		And the second sec	and the second se

(iv) Public Account—				
Receipts	itit, sh	•••	1,89 •50	2,44 • 32
Disbursements	TARA S.	• ••	1,92 .60	2,36 .22
Increase (+)	 	a falita a s	3. 2.40 A	L 8-,10
Decrease (—) (v) Capital expenditure-	an ang ang tang ang	a a suite Anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A		
Non-Plan			<u> </u>	
Plan ( MARKEN )		• •	28.56	38.73
Increase (-)				<u>-38 ·67</u>
(vi) Inter-State Settleme	ent (Net)—	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	."	
Payments (—)		••	.: <u>1</u>	-0·26
Net deficit (—) Net surplus (+)	n an		<u>-2 ·19</u>	+4.81
Opening cash balance		••	-6·56	—8·75
Net deficit (—) as abov	ve	••	—2·19	. 1
Closing cash balance		••	—8 ·75	
1.2 Revenue surplus/		A Girl, J. M. M		eints for

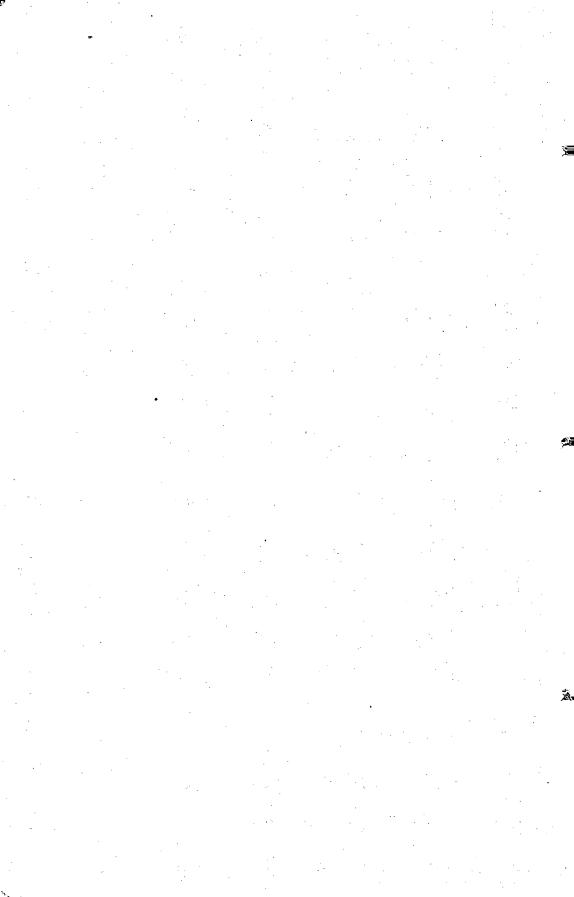
(a) Revenue receipts—The actuals of the revenue receipts for 1978-79 compared with (i) the budget estimates and (ii) the budget

\*Minus expenditure is due to receipts from sale of wheat and rice being more than the expenditure on their procurement.

à

\*\*There was a difference of Rs. (-) 1.77 crores betwen the figure reflected in the accounts (Rs.-4.35 crores) and that intimated by the Reserve Bank (Rs.-2.58 crores) regarding 'Deposits with Reserve Bank' included in the cash balance. Difference to the extent of Rs. (-) 1.15 crores has since been reconciled; the remaining difference (Rs.-0.62 crore) is under reconciliation (November 1979).





Year	Br		plus	Actuals		
		a ડાવાં ગાયક તેને	dditional taxation		Amount	Percent- age
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
				Rupees in	crores)	
1976-77	•	88 <b>·</b> 20	89 20	1,32 94	+43 •74	50
1977-78	••	1,25 •47	1,25.66	1,32 • 55	+6 .89	5 ·
1978-79	• •	1,48 •26	1,50 .53	1,66 .09	+15.56	
under 'Grar 'State Excis	nts-in-aio e' (Rs <sub>.</sub> 1	d from Ce .77 crores	entral Go ) and 'For	vernment cest' (Rs. 1	(Rs. 10. .71 crores)	nder States Ster (
(b) Exp revenue acc the budget (	ount as	compared	l with (i)	the budg	et estimate	
Year			Budget plusesion supple- mentary			4) and (3)
					Amount	

estimates plus additional taxation during the year along with the corresponding figures for 1976-77 and 1977-78 are given below:

age

(6)

5

(i)

(Rupees in crores)

1976-77	••			95 ·14	
1977-78		A		98 89	
1978-79		1,19 •31	1,33.85	1,25.97	v, ad∱ (d e: <b>6</b> ,

(3)

(c) The year ended with a revenue surplus of Rs. 40.12 crores as against a surplus of Rs. 28,95 crores anticipated in the budget.

#### 1.3 Revenue receipts

The revenue receipts in 1978-79 (Rs. 1,66.09 crores) compared to those in 1977-78 (Rs. 1,32.55 crores) were as follows:—

			Receipts	<b>3</b>	Increase(+) Decrease()
			1977-78	1978-79	
	(1)		(2) (Rupee	(3) s in lakhs	(4)
i) Revenue rai	sed by the St		nt—	:	• • • • •
Tax Revenue	· · · · ·		20,79 .53	24,01 ·27	+3,21 74
Non-tax reve	nue	19. <sup>6</sup> 1	16,13 .63	20,54 •95	+4,41 •32
fax		an Corporation	n 4,05 ·00	4,23 ·9	7 +18 •97
Estate Duty	· · ·	••	5 •91	6.3	7 +0.46
State's share	of Union Ex	cise Duties	<b>6,</b> 88 •84	7,68 -	79 +79·95
tion of Re	venues) Order	tion (Distribu r and proviso nstitution	to	36,67 🖞	27 +2,93 27
Other grants		1999 1999 1999	50,87 .65	5 72,86 •6	9 +21,99 04
Total	2 2 2 3 2	••	1,32,54 .5	6 1,66,09	•31+33,54 •7
The receipt (Rs. 1,21.53 cr	-	the Governr d 73 per cen			•

in the year. More information on the subject will be found in the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1978-79—

Government of Himachal Pradesh—Revenue Receipts.

· 1

ÿ. · · .

1.4 Expenditure on revenue account

The following table compares, the expenditure on revenue account during 1978-79 under broad headings with the provision of funds made thereunder:

Head of expenditure		Non-Plan	1901 (	Plan,	ndura, Muha
	Bud- Bu get ge esti- plu ma- sup tes lem tar	t uals* s p- en-	Varia- tions get est- imates	get u plus	ct- Varia- als* tions crores)
A—General Services	30 •74 32	·15 30 ·79 (26 ·33)		6 1•09	1·34 +0·25 (0·88)
B-Social and Com- munity Services	35.03 36	•85 38 •61 (32 •61)	) +1·76 9·:		10 •591 •36 (5 •04)
C-Economic Servic	es				
(i) General Eco- nomic Services	1.1	1 •18 1 •09 (1 •03	, —0 •09 0 • 5)		0.85 -0.17 (0.49)
(ii). Agriculture and Allied Services	13 - 38	.3 •38 12 •85 (11 •7	0 -53 (17-8 7)	8 22 04	18.433.61
(iii) Industry and Minerals	0 •57	0 •57 0 •46 (0 •51		8	1'-95 <u>-</u> 2'-33' (1-81)
(iv) Water and Power Develop- ment		0.50	+ 0-50 0-3	8 1.38	0:99 -0.39
(v) Transport and Communications	4 • 10	()	0.21 0.5	6 3,69	(0 · 81) 3 · 46 - 0 · 23 (2 · 11)
D-Grants-in-aid and contributions	0.12 0	·12 0 ·12 (0 ·14)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	بر ب	ة مير المرعاد الم
Total	85 • 12 88	·40 88 ·36 (75 ·50)	<u>-0 ·04</u> 34 ·19		37 •61 -7 •84 3 •39)

Thus, while the provisions under Non-Plan expenditure were more or less utilised, there were savings to the extent of Rs. 7.84 crores under Plan heads (for details please see paras 2.3 and 2.4).

\*The figures in brackets are the expenditure figures for 1977-78:

\*\*Supplementary Rs. 9,000 only.

Significant variations in expenditure during 1978-79 over the previous year, under broad sectors, are analysed in Appendix I.

#### 1.5 Expenditure on capital account

(i) The capital expenditure during the three years ending 1978-79 as compared with the budget estimates and the budget *plus* supplementary provision is given below:—

Year	Budget	Budget plus supple-	Actuals	Variation between columns (4) and (3)	
		mentary	Cial	Amount Pe	ercentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		(F	Rupees in	crores)	
1976-77	15.36	15.42	17 .32	+1 .90	12
1977-78	25.02	29 .71	28 .10	<u>-1.61</u>	6
1978-79	30 . 56	37 .82	38 .67	+0.85	2

(ii) The following table compares the expenditure on capital account during 1978-79 under broad headings with the provision of funds made thereunder : —

Head of expenditure -		Non-Plan			Plan			
	Bud- get esti- mates	Bud- get plus supp- leme- ntary	Actuals*	Vari- ations	Bud- get esti- mates	Budget plus supp- leme- ntary	Actuals	Varia- tions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	1		(1	Rupees in	n crores)			
Capital expenditure of	n							
<ul><li>(i) General Services</li><li>(ii) Social and</li></ul>			()	%··	0 •91	0 •94	0 ·97 (0 ·74)	+0.03
Community Ser- vices		0.15		-0 .15	3.84	7.98	9.82 (5.60)	+1.84
<ul> <li>(iii) Economic Ser- vices—</li> <li>(a) General Economi</li> </ul>	chiefe			0.05	iven. heiti			
Services	0.08	0.08	** (0.03)	-0.08	0.66	0.88	1.33 (0.46)	+0.45

\*The figures in brackets are the expenditure figures for 1977-78. \*\*Rupees 32,915 only.



Å

(b) Agriculture and Allied Ser- vices 0.10 0.11	£ -0.06 -0.17 (-0.49)	(1) (1) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5	(1 → 1 ),0, 82 (3 ·33)
(c) Industry and Minerals	<b>;;;</b> ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	0 • 78 0 • 98	1 •45 (0 •70) +0 •47
(d) Water and Power Develop- ment	<b></b> )	2 • 14 2 • 14	2.06 −0.08 (1.02)
(e) Transport and Communications	(··)	18·30 20·23	19·59 —0·64 (16·71)
-Total 0.18 0.34	4 —0 06 —0 40 (—0 :46)	30-38 37-4 439 7.20 - 30 - 37 - 4 439 7.20	8 38·73 +1·25 3(28·56)

Significant variations in expenditure during 1978-79 over the previous year, under broad sectors, are analysed in Appendix II.

1.6 Loans and advances by the Government

(i) The actuals of disbursement of loans and advances by the Government for 1978-79 as compared with the budget estimates and the budget estimates *plus* supplementary provision "along with the corresponding figures for 1976-77 and 1977-78 are given below:—

Year		plus		Variation b columns (4	
		supple- mentary		Amount P	ercentage
	(2)	( <b>3)</b>	(1. ( <b>4)</b>	( <b>5</b> )	<b>(6</b> )
		(Rupe	es in crore	s) - buc, traje	uut (a)
1976-77	6 • 41	6·45	····6·•42··		0:05
1977-78	11 09	11 • 43	11.59	i	
1978-79	15-34	16 •97	15.71	<u> </u>	8

£See footnote\* on page 2.

Year	Budget	Actuals	Variation columns (3	
			Amount Pe	rcentage
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5),
	in an	(Rupe	es in crores)	
1976-77	1.65	1.06	-0·59	35
1977-78	1.75	1 •11	_0 <b>·6</b> 4	37
1978-79	1.65	- 1•31	<u> </u>	25
(iii) The loans and advan	ices outst	anding at	the end of	the last
three years were as under:—	andra Maria da Anglia Maria	an a		
Categories of loans and advan			31st Ma	rch
and the second secon	Marijan (* 1997) Statu	1977	1978	1979
**************************************	ale est		(Rupees in ci	ores)
Loans for the brog sugar	en fan sei en f		્યું છે. તે સંકોળ પૈલે જ	
(i) Social and Community Services	19 <sup>1</sup> - Contras <b>5</b> 19 <sup>1</sup> - Contras Angelo, 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990	4.66	5.30	6.35
(ii) Economic Services-			a na tanéta thati <sub>a p</sub> inta	
(a) General Economic Services	a der t	1 •10	1 • 51	2.00
(b) Agriculture and Allied Service	S	3 03	3 • 10	3 •18
(c) Industry and Minerals		2 • 20	2.33	2.56
(d) Water and Power Developmen	nt	19 ·75	28.56	40 ·38
(e) Transport and Communication	ns	0.04	0.04	••
(iii) Loans to Government Servan	i <b>ts</b> i	0.97	1 •40	2 • 22
(iv) Loans for miscellaneous purp	OSes	0 •06	0.06	
Total	n de la composition Note National	31 .81	42.30	56.69

(ii) The budget and the actuals of recoveries of loans and advances for the three years ending 1978-79 are given below:—

Further details are given in Statement Nos. 4 and 17 of Finance Accounts 1978-79.





(iv) Recoveries in arrears—(a) Recoveries aggregating Rs. 1.31 lakhs were in arrears at the end of 1978-79 (Rs. 0.98 lakh at the end of 1977-78) in respect of loans to Municipal Corporation and Municipalities (principal: Rs. 0.73 lakh; interest: Rs. 0.55 lakh) and to landholders and other notabilities (principal: Rs. 0.02 lakh; interest: Rs. 0.01 lakh), the detailed accounts of which are maintained by the Audit Office.

(b) According to the information furnished by the Finance Department (November 1979), recoveries in arrears as on 31st March 1979 in respect of loans, the detailed accounts of which are kept by the departments, were Rs. 3,16.60 lakhs (principal: Rs. 2,31.08 lakhs; interest: Rs. 85.52 lakhs), as detailed below:—

Department

Principal Interest Total

(Rupees in lakhs)

Industries	64 .66	39.93	1,04 .59
Co-operation	65 - 53	7 .40	72.93
Agriculture	49 . 39	11.83	61 .22
Revenue	24.85	6.73	31 .58
Horticulture	15.02	8.80	23.82
Panchayati Raj	2 .40	4.64	7 .04
Rural Integrated Development	2.52	4 .29	6.81
Education	4.12	June Tat	4.12
Local Self Government	0.36	1.68	2.04
Welfare	1.89		1.89
Technical Education	0.25	0.12	0.37
Animal Husbandry	0 .09	0 .10	0 .19
Total	2,31 .08	85.52	3,16 .60

Information in respect of Housing Department was awaited (January 1980).

Sources of funds for capital expenditure and net outgo 1.7 under loans and advances and the invite same and the and the base while a deal The sources from which capital expenditure (Rs. 38.67 crores) and net expenditure under 'Loans and Advances' by the State Government (Rs. 14.40 crores) during 1978-79 were met, are shown below:--to the Smarnellous munished by The Binnee. (In crores of rupees) I. Net addition to ressair services (ITVL starstory Finances ternal Debt of the State Government of homosquare at each +3.07 Lett there a present and the first a stage when he where the (ii) Loans from the Central Government +6.85 (iii) Small savings, Provident Funds, etc.7 +5.37 II. Miscellaneous (i) Reserve funds +0.50(ii) Other items (mainly balances under Deposits, Suspense and Remittances and amount closed to Government **-0 ·08** Account) 2.76 III. Investments and cash balances +40 •12 IV Revenue surplus Net amount available for expenditure +53.07

1.8 Debt position

(a) The total debt liability of the Government at the close of 1978-79 was Rs. 2,10.65 crores. A comparative analysis of the debt liability as at the end of March 1977, 1978 and 1979 is given below:—

Nature of debt	Balance on 31st March				
。 第46年(1)(1)第二章(1)) 第二章(1)	도 한 것 가 있는 것 <del>".</del> 	1977	1978	1979	
		(	Rupees in c		
(1) Internal debt of the State Go	overnment	10 • 70	13.00	16.07	
(2) Loans and advances from th ment of India	e Govern-	1,42.64	1,46 ·18	1,53 .03	
bailaws asy ineputation	of Housing	1,53:•34		<b>1,69</b> •10	
(ii) Provident funds		24 • 46	(8881 2 <b>7 •66</b>	33 ·03	

N.



(iii) Reserve funds (Interest bearing) 0.01 = 0.01 = 0.01(iv) Non-interest bearing obligations such the result of the second of the second 
The borrowings from the Government of India constituted 91 per cent of the State Government's public debt on 31st March 1979 as against 92 per cent of the public debt on 31st March 1978.

During the year a loan of Rs. 1.50 crores bearing interest at 64 per cent per annum was floated by the Government at par against which Rs. 1.66 crores were realised in cash. It is redeemable in 1988.

Under Section 54(1) of the Punjab Re-organisation Act, 1966, the public debt of the composite State of Punjab attributable to the loans raised by issue of Government securities and outstanding with the public immediately before 1st November 1966 became the debt of the State of Punjab and the State of Himachal Pradesh is to pay to the State of Punjab its share of the amount due from time to time for servicing and repayment of the debt. Against the estimated liability of Rs. 1.31 crores of Himachal Pradesh, Rs. 1.33 crores (inclusive of Rs. 0.26 crore during 1978-79) had been paid to the Punjab Government. The Government stated (September 1979) that the excess payment was under investigation.

which a birth a color are seen

就在自己的方面。这

(b) Ways and means advances and overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India—Under an agreement with the Reserve Bank of India, the Government has to maintain with the Bank a minimum cash balance of Rs. 20 lakhs on all days. If the balance falls below the agreed minimum, the Government can take from the Bank ordinary ways and means advances upto a maximum limit of Rs. 2 crores (raised to Rs. 4 crores from 1st October 1978) and also special ways and means advances not exceeding Rs. 2 crores against Government of India securities, if any, held by the State Government subject to payment of prescribed rates of interest.

Government could maintain the minimum balance with the Bank on 364 days. On one day it obtained ordinary ways and means

advance of Rs. 23 lakhs (interest paid: Rs. 504). No advance was outstanding at the close of 1978-79.

(c) Servicing of debt—The table below shows the burden of interest charges on the revenues:—

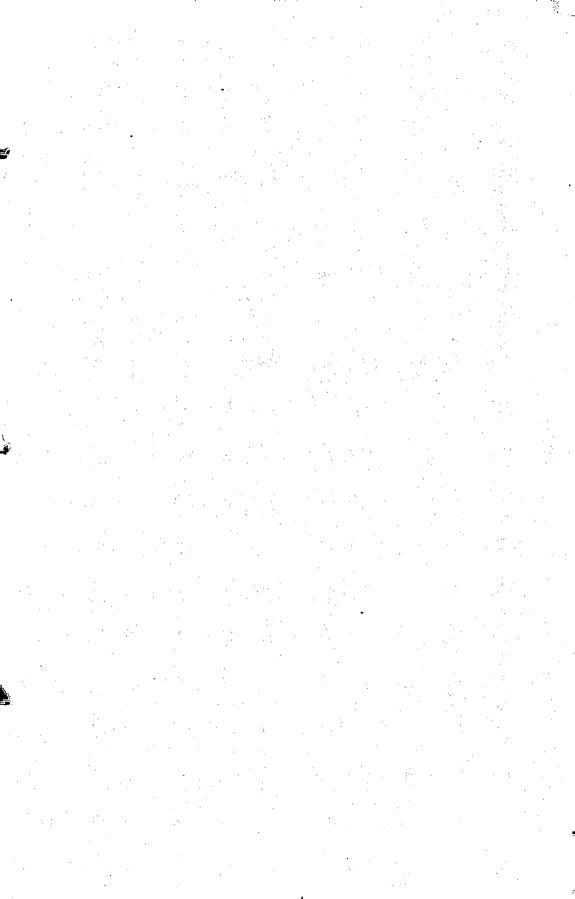
	1977-78 1978-79 (Rupees in crores)
Interest paid by the Government	10 ·24 11 ·22
Deduct—	
(a) Interest realised on loans and advances given by the Government	0.71 0.63
(b) Interest realised on investment of cash balance	0.29 0.92
Total (a) and (b)	1.00 1.55
Net interest charges	9.24 9.67
Nat interest as percentage of total revenue receipts	6.97 5.82

Taking into account the dividend/interest of Rs. 0.04 crore received from public and other undertakings, the net burden of interest in 1978-79 on the revenues was Rs. 9.63 crores being 5.79 per cent of the revenue.

#### 1.9 Investments by the Government

The total investment of the Government in the share capital, bonds and debentures of different concerns during 1978-79 and to end of 1978-79 together with the dividend/interest received therefrom was as under:—

	During	1978-79	To end 1978		Dividend/ interest received
	Number of con- cerns	ment (Rupees	cerns	ment (Rupees	received during the year with percentage of return on cumulative investment in brackets (Rupees in crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(i) Statutory Corpora- tions	3	5.23	3	8 •68	0 • 25(2 • 8)



ŝ,

ي ا

(ii) Government Companies	9 3.83*	9 13.66*	0 ·03(0 ·2)
(iii) Joint Stock Compa- nies	15	15 0.10	
(iv) Co-operative insti- tutions	1,016 1.38	1,016 4.34	0 •02(0 •4)
Total	1,043 10 44	1,043 26.78	0 .30(1 .1)

Details are given in Statement No. 13 of Finance Accounts 1978-79.

### 1.10 Guarantees given by the Government

(i) The Government has given guarantees for repayment of loans, etc., raised by Statutory Corporations, Co-operative Societies and others.

The guarantees are in the nature of contingent liabilities on the State Revenues. Brief particulars of these contingent liabilities based on the available information are given below (further details are given in Statement No. 5 of Finance Accounts 1978-79).

Body on whose behalf guarantee was given	Maximum amount guaranteed	Sums guaranteed outstanding on 31st March 1979
	(Rupees in	crores)
Statutory Corporations and Boards	40.97	30 ·21
Government Companies	2.23	0.90
Co-operative Banks and Societies	7.17	3 • 15
Local bodies	3.08	1 60
Total	53 . 45	35.86

\*Includes Rs. 0.01 crore being the loss on Kulu Valley Transport Limited (since liquidated) which remains to be written off.

\*\*These guarantees were given under the statutes setting up the Corporations and Boards. (ii) In consideration of the guarantees given, the Government charges guarantee fee at the rate of 0.5 per cent of the total amount of guarantee given. This guarantee fee is, however, not applicable in the case of co-operative concessional finance provided by the Reserve Bank of India. The total amount of guarantee fee received by the Government during 1978-79 was Rs. 4.46 lakhs.

(iii) No law under Article 293 of the Constitution has been passed by the State Legislature laying down the limits within which the Government may give guarantee on the security of the Consolidated Fund of the State.

teratio bais with

(iv) No guarantee was invoked during 1978-79.

- Trans Light

TRACE THE

被动 电同时时间目的

i sati ini. Set degla Pe

医乳酸盐油气

61

an an the second se

 $\sim M_{\odot}$  (m)

(a) The Covernment Data given Content for the local for the Society of the covernment of the state of the features. Covernment of Society and the state of the state of the features. Covernment of the society of the state of

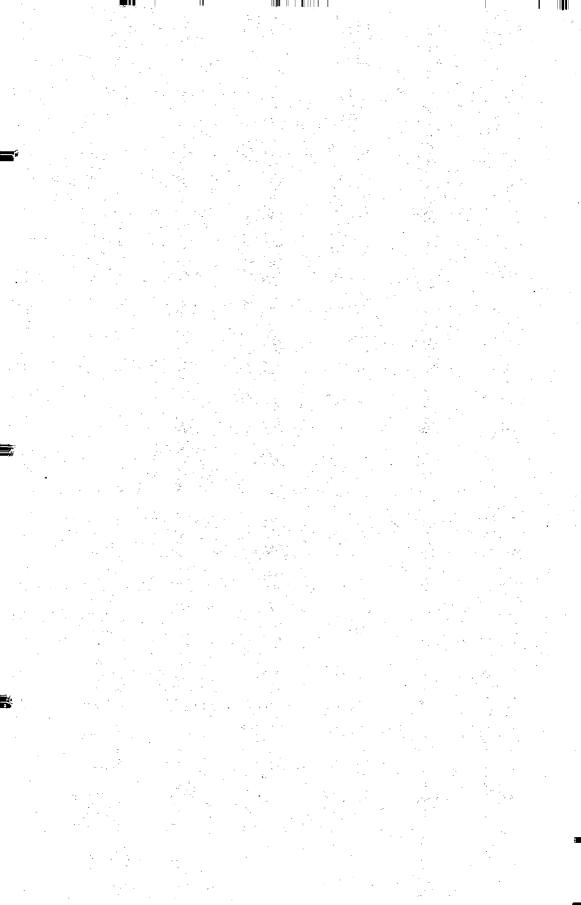
same Villey and in the loss discover the loss of the walley "rame

ອະໄມ້ຈັບເດີຍທີ່ມີເວລີ ແລ້ວນໃຫ້ເລື້ອງໃຫ້ເລື້ອງມີເຮັດ ພີກຄືອງເລື້ອງໃຫ້ເຮັດເຮັດເຮັດ ແລະ ແລະ ແລະ ແລະ ແລະ ແລະ ແລະ ແ

less busit in a state of the second second second

Anniel Franklinger og

安全 建汽油 自己的感





## CHAPTER II

## APPROPRIATION AUDIT AND CONTROL OVER EXPENDITURE

11 156.03

## 2.1 Summary

(a) The following table compares the total expenditure in 1978-79 with the total of grants and charged appropriations:—

	Total Actual	Excess+ Percen-
深乎是 2017 可以上,中国和中	grants/+ Cexpen-	Saving
	appto- diture	299 A Strugger Structure S
	priations	
	(Rupees	in crores)
Voted		
Original	78)	(evered) and the second s
	$\geq 2.06.57$ 2.09.15	+2:58
Supplementary 22.		

Charged—

 Original
 38.46

 Supplementary
 0.64

 Total—

Original 2,22 ·24

The overall saving of Rs. 16.82 crores was the result of saving of Rs. 34.57 crores in twenty-five grants (Rs. 15.16 crores) and nine appropriations (Rs. 19.41 crores) partly offset by excess of Rs. 17.75 crores in nine grants (Rs. 17.74 crores) and five appropriations (Rs. 0.01 crore).

(b) Further details are given below:—

lator cess bildu <sup>nied</sup> ano 3<sup>-10</sup> latigit billong and ano a tool sono a tool sono a tool and a stocle and a

Grants and charge	ed				
Appropriations-				giant ang tha	ST DEP
Original	1,37 •4	3 42 0	4 15.6	5 27 .12	2.22.24
그는 것 같아? 모습자		出版地回到	지 않는 것		
Supplementary	I4 •54	2017년 동안 영화			23 • 43
<sup>9'IOI</sup> Total <sup>UMAIIIAIII</sup>	00101,51 97	in	17 28	27, 12	2,45.67
a and accelerated	i q <del>epha ne</del> i			দালনার জারনের দলনার জারনের	
	an schemes	Sam 5	Course trade	ر - را ران این ماند. مانده است مانده	ur anua -

Actual expenditure1,60.0445.8015.657.362,28.85Shortfall(--)/Excess(+)+8.07-3.50-1.63-19.76-16.82

## 2.2 Excess over grants/charged appropriations requiring regularisation—

(a) Grants—The excess of Rs. 17,73,98,171 in the following nine grants requires regularisation under Article 205 of the Constitution:—

('O' wherever it occurs stands for original grant and 'S' for supplementary grant)

Number a of gra			Expenditure	Excess
(i)5 —Land	Revenue	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
O S	2,16,98,000 } 72,83,000 }	2,89,81,000	) 4,39,51,820	1,49,70,820

Excess occurred mainly on account of provision of food and clothing as part of gratuitous relief due to unanticipated natural calamities.

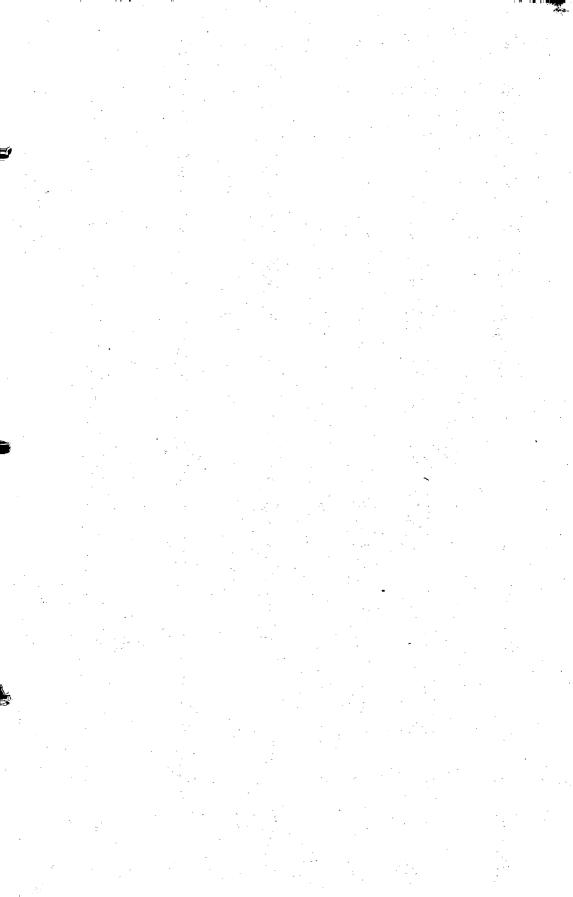
(ii) 10-Public Works

0	17.57.71.000			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		17,96,85,400	18,92,68,134	95,82,734
S	39,14,400 J			÷

Excess was stated to be due mainly to purchase of more stock material than anticipated, larger expenditure on maintenance of Government non-residential buildings and more advance payments for supply of various stores than anticipated.

(iii) 12—Minor Irrigation

Excess was reported to be due mainly to procurement of more stock for the execution of minor irrigation channels and accelerated progress of work on certain lift irrigation schemes.



. مراجع ۲ ۲ ۲

(iv) 20—Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply

$$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{O} \\ \left. \begin{array}{c} 8,12,73,000 \\ \left. \right. \right\} \\ \left. 13,31,65,530 \\ \left. 24,04,52,396 \\ \left. 10,72,86,866 \\ \left. 5,18,92,530 \right. \right\} \end{array} \right\}$$

Reasons for the excess which was mainly on sewerage and water supply under 'Minimum Needs Programme' have not been intimated (January 1980).

O

S

0

O

Ó

S ]

2,18,00,000 } 3,14,94,000 3,36,39,044 21,45,044

Excess was due mainly to more investment in credit co-operative societies, marketing co-operative societies, processing co-operative societies and consumers co-operatives because of release of more funds by the National Co-operative Development Corporation.

(vi) 25—Irrigation, Navigation, Drainage and Flood Control

2,62,00,000

→ 3,62,00,000
3,89,39,787
27,39,787
1,00,000,000
J

Reasons for the excess which was mainly on flood control projects have not been intimated (January 1980).

(vii) 29—Labour and Employment

81,40,000 81,40,000 87,82,550 6,42,550

Reasons for the excess which was mainly on Food for Work Programme have not been intimated (January 1980).

an the state of the first

(viii) 30-Housing

1,50,67,000 } 55,17,000 }

7,000 } } 2,05,84,000 2,13,20,966 7,36,966 7,000 J

Excess was due mainly to more amount required for construction and maintenance and repairs of Government residential buildings. (ix) 33-Finance

0

S

3,58,34,000

Excess occurred mainly under 'Superannuation and retirement Allowances'.

3,58,34,000

3,59,18,250

84,250

.677

3,451

(b) Charged appropriations—The excess of Rs. 67,459 over the following charged appropriations also requires regularisation:—

Number and name of	Total	Actual	Excess
appropriation	appropria- tion	expenditure	
	101		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(i) 3—Administration of Justice		na National Alexandra Alexandra	

13,30,000 } } 16,65,000 16,68,677 3,35,000 |

Reasons for the excess which was under 'High Court establishment' have not been intima<sup>t</sup>ed (January 1980).

(ii) 9—Medical and Family Welfare

35,650 35,650

3,451

3 471

Reasons for the excess which was under 'Medical Relief-Buildings' have not been intimated (January 1980).

(iii) 17-Roads and Bridges

Reasons for the excess which was under 'Rural Roads' have not been intimated (January 1980).

3,470

(iv) 20—Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply

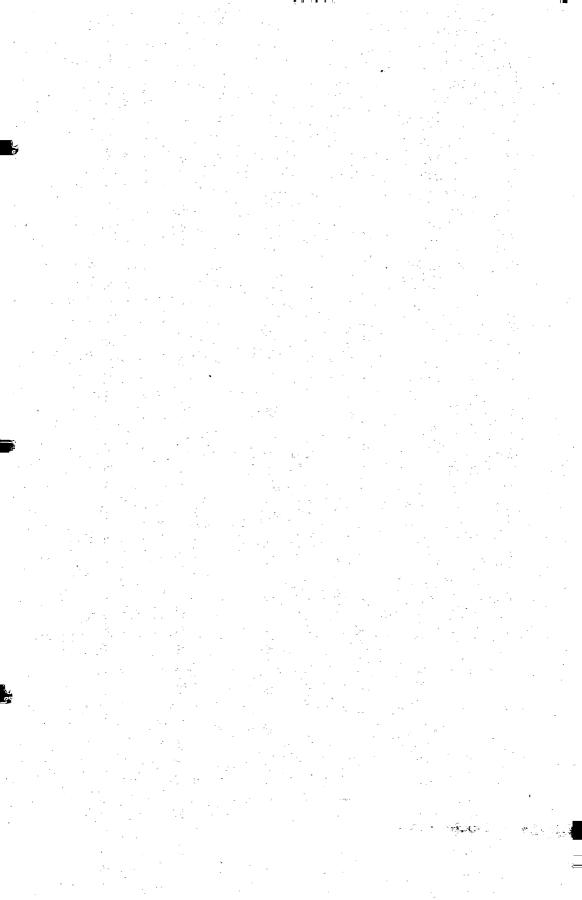
> 0 S

(v) 25—Irrigation, Navigation, Drainage and Flood Control

3.470

24,680 24,680

Reasons for the excess which was on flood control projects have not been intimated (January 1980).



Supplementary provision of Rs. 23.43 crores (11 per cent of the original provision) was obtained in September 1978 and March 1979 under eighteen grants (Rs. 22.79 crores) and ten appropriations (Rs. 0.64 crore). The details of significant cases of unnecessary, excessive and inadequate supplementary grants/charged appropriations are given below:—

(a) Unnecessary supplementary grants/charged appropriations— In the following four cases the supplementary grant (each exceeding Rs. 5.00 lakhs) of Rs. 2,50.76 lakhs remained wholly unutilised as the expenditure did not come up even to the original provision:—

Number and name of grant/	Original	Supple-	Actual Saving
appropriation	grant/	mentary	expendi-
	appropria		ture
	tion		

(Rupees in lakhs)

#### (i) 8-Education, Art and Cul-

tural Affairs and Scientific

Research 29,35.33 15.00 29,20.68 29.65

Reasons for the saving have not been intimated (January 1980).

(ii) 11—Agriculture

11,17.33 1,18.44 10,67.54 1,68.23

Saving was due mainly to transfer of the work of procurement and distribution of fertilizers to the Himachal Pradesh State Co-operative Supply and Marketing Federation Limited, nonfinalisation of purchase of chemicals and insecticides and less requirement of materials mainly for Gram Sewak Training Centre at Mashobra and under 'Development of Fruit Production Scheme including development of olive and fig, etc.'

(iii) 18—Supplies, Industries and Minerals 5,73 ·87 60 ·00 4,18 ·23 2,15 ·64

Saving was stated to be due mainly to less receipt/nonfinalisation of cases of subsidies and incentives to industrial units.

(iv) 33—Finance (Charged) 38,15 ·10 57 ·32 19,34 ·39 19,38 ·03

Saving was stated to be due mainly to less requirement of ways and means advances from the Reserve Bank and non-availing of loan facility for purchase of foodgrains under the cash credit arrangement with the State Bank of India.

(b) Supplementary grants which proved excessive.—In the following six grants, the supplementary provision (exceeding Rs. 5.00 lakhs each) proved excessive; against the supplementary grant of Rs. 9.74.81 lakhs, Rs. 7.11.21 lakhs were actually utilised:—

Number	and na	me of gr	ant	Original grant	Supple- mentary	Actual expendi-	
	· · · .			grant	grant	ture	r y Bel - Di ya
() 1 175 11	- 0-1	•	rl			(Rupees in	lakhs)
(i) 1—Vidh tions	an Sac	na and :	Elec-	49.09	25.00	63.08	11.01

Saving was attributed mainly to non-conducting of elections to local bodies and zila parishads.

(ii) 9---Medical and Family Welfare 7,98.05 1,06.68 8,72.66 32.07

Saving occurred mainly under 'Rural Health Services', reasons for which have not been intimated (January 1980), 'Compensation-Vasectomy' due to less number of sterilisation cases, 'Post-partum Centres' due to non-finalisation of details of works to be executed and 'Buildings for Family Welfare work' due to non-finalisation of proposals.

(iii) 13—Soil and Water Conservation 2,54-97 1,82-73 4,16-49 21-21

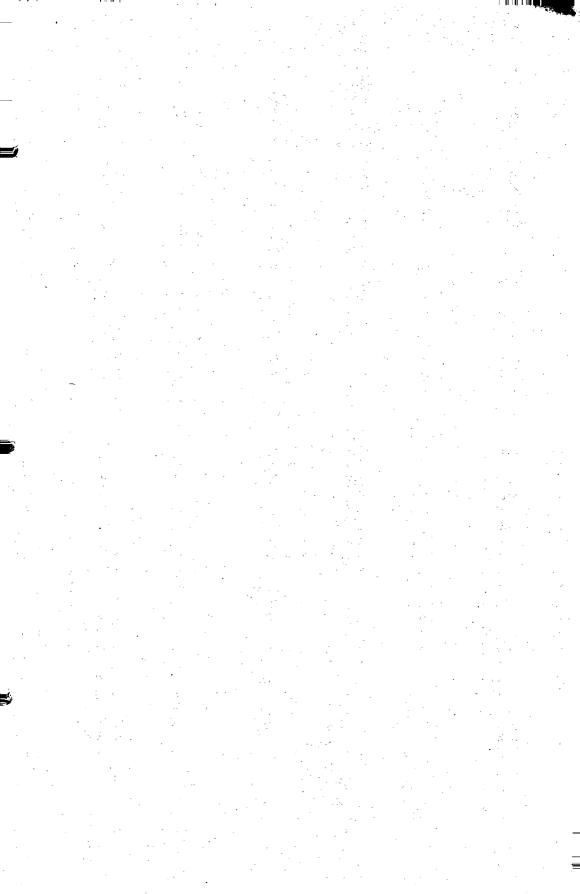
Saving was stated to be due mainly to non-filling up of posts and less execution of soil and water conservation works because of heavy rains and snowfall.

(iv) 17—Roads and Bridges 22,21.82 4,72.46 25,75.35 1,18.93

Saving occurred mainly under 'District and other Roads-Minimum Needs Programme', reasons for which have not been intimated (January 1980).

(v) 19—Social Security, Welfare and Jails 1,75.14 1,26.95 2,58.95 43.14

Saving occurred mainly under 'Welfare of Scheduled Castes' and 'Welfare of Scheduled Tribes', reasons for which (except for Rs. 4.31



• . . یر ۶. . بر ۲ . . j lakhs reportedly due to vacant posts) have not been intimated (January 1980).

(vi) 21—Community Develop-

Saving was mainly under 'Development of Hill Areas — Area Planning for full Employment', reasons for which have not been intimated (January 1980).

(c) Inadequate supplementary grants—In the following six cases, the supplementary grant (exceeding Rs. 5 lakhs each) of Rs. 9,46.11 lakhs, proved inadequate; the final uncovered excess (reasons to the extent received mentioned in paragraph 2.2) was Rs. 17,59.35 lakhs:—

Number and name of grant Supple-Original Actual Excess expendigrant mentary grant ture and the short want of (Rupees in lakhs) (i) 5-Land Revenue 4.39.52 1.49.71 2,16.98 72.83 (ii) 10-Public Works 17,57.71 39.14 18,92.68 95.83 (iii) 12—Minor irrigation 5,98.33 1,18.28 11,08.70 3,92.09 (iv) 20-Public Health, Sanita-24,04 .52 10,72 .87 8,12.73 5,18.92 tion and Water Supply 96.94 (v) 22—Co-operation 3.36.39 21.45 2,18.00 (vi) 25—Irrigation, Navigation, Drainage and Flood Control 2,62.00 1.00.003.89.40 27.40 10

2.4 Saving in grants/charged appropriations

in the second

(i) Rupees 34.57 crores remained unutilised in twenty-five grants (Rs. 15.16 crores) and nine appropriations (Rs. 19.41 crores).

(ii) In the case of eight grants and one appropriation the savings (more than Rs. 2 lakhs each) were more than 10 per cent of the total provision; in four of the eight grants and in one appropriation, the savings ranged between 21 and 59 per cent.

The details of these grants are given in Appendix III.

(iii) An analysis of substantial savings under certain schemes in Grant No. 17-Roads and Bridges' and Grant No. 18-Supplies. Industries and Minerals' is given below:-Number of grant, head and scheme Provision Saving send - cicua Milli lo ne in about to ina vie in the card its cepitedate set interesting of the set of the (Rupees in lakhs) Grant No. 17-Roads and Bridges with the set of the statistic matching as a statistic for the set of (i) 537-Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges-公司 在我们的主义在自己 District and other Roads-(e)(iii)-Minimum 11.17 Needs Programme 211 - 2,31,-96 (53 per cent) (ii) 337-Roads and Bridges-(a)(i)-Maintenance and Repairs (a)(ii) Deepak 89.34 50.40 南南北南北 1 Fiss (56 per cent) Reasons for the savings in the above two cases have not been intimated (January 1980). 56 - A ( **)** (iii) 537-Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges-District and other Roads—h(iii)—Roads under 97.30 48.25 World Bank Project (50 per cent) ta es été instr Saving was stated to be due mainly to non-selection of sites. 1.1. 2. (iv) 537-Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges District and other Roads-h(viii)-Construction of Major Bridges 1.01.00 32-93 (33 per cent) കുള്ളി എടിട് Saving was stated to be due mainly to non-finalisation of tenders. Some the second to second the as the second s

(v) 337-Roads and Bridges-(f)(i) Charges on

Road Development met from Subventions from Central Road Fund (79 per cent)

Saving was stated to be due mainly to non-finalisation of estimates.

Besides the above, the entire provision of Rs. 36 lakhs made for 5 schemes (detailed in Appropriation Accounts) under this grant remained unutilised due mainly to non-selection of sites.

Ŷ

Grant No. 18-Supplies, Industries and Minerals
(i) 320—Industries—(c)(ii)—Incentive to entre- preneurs in Himachal Pradesh 2,07 ·00 1,42 ·56 (69 per cent)
Saving was stated to be due mainly to less receipt of applica- tions for subsidy and non-finalisation of cases (Rs. 1,41.54 lakhs).
(ii)(b)(ii) Promotion of Electronic Industries— 21.00 20.88 (99 per cent)
Saving was stated to be due mainly to non-purchase of machinery
and equipment for the Electronic Testing-cum-Development Centre (Rs. 20.41 lakhs).
(iii) 321—Village and Small Industries—(c)(xv)— District Industries Centres 40.00 24.06
(60 per cent)
Saving was stated to be due to purchase of less furniture/
fixtures for various District Centres (Rs. 13.54 lakhs) and vacant
posts (RS 10.52 lakhs).
(iv) 320—Industries—(c)(i)—Development of
Industrial Areas (34 per cent)
Saving was stated to be due mainly to acquisition/development
of less land for industrial areas (Rs. 8.84 lakhs) and vacant posts
(Rs. 6-10 lakhs). All the declarged decreations to be a more level of the second secon
(v) 321—Village and Small Industries—(c)(ix)—
Incentive to Small Scale Industry 21.43 13.42 (63 per cent);
Saving was attributed mainly to less receipt of claims for sub- sidies (Rs. 13.37 lakhs).
2.5 Explanation for savings/excesses
After the close of the accounts of each financial year, the detailed appropriation accounts showing the final grants/appropria- tions, the actual expenditure and the resultant variations are sent to the Controlling Officers, requiring them to explain the variations
in general and those under important heads in particular. It is, however, observed that in regard to many important heads, the

however, observed that in regard to many important heads, the reasons for variations are not furnished in time to Audit by the Controlling Officers. In regard to the Appropriation Accounts for 1978-79, explana, tions for variations were not received (January 1980) in the case of 90 out of 172 heads. These formed 52 per cent of the number of heads the variations in which were required to be explained. Such delay in submission of material for inclusion in the Appropriation Accounts results in the Audit Report remaining incomplete in cer-ttain essential respects. The matter was reported to the concerned Controlling Officers and also to the Government from time to time.

्यतंत्रः सं 🖓 न

#### 2.6 Drawal of funds in advance of requirements

The financial rules of Government stipulate that no money should be drawn from the treasury unless it is required for immediate disbursement or has already been paid out of permanent advance. Any unspent balance is required to be refunded into the treasury promptly. As detailed in Appendix IV, funds aggregating Rs. 17.99 lakhs drawn (between 1975-76 and 1978-79) for purchase of materials were retained in the form of cash or bank drafts, etc. Out of the amounts so retained, Rs. 4.72 lakhs were disbursed between April 1978 and May 1979. Of the balance of Rs. 13.27 lakhs, Rs. 0.53 lakh were refunded and Rs. 12.74 lakhs remained undisbursed (November 1979).

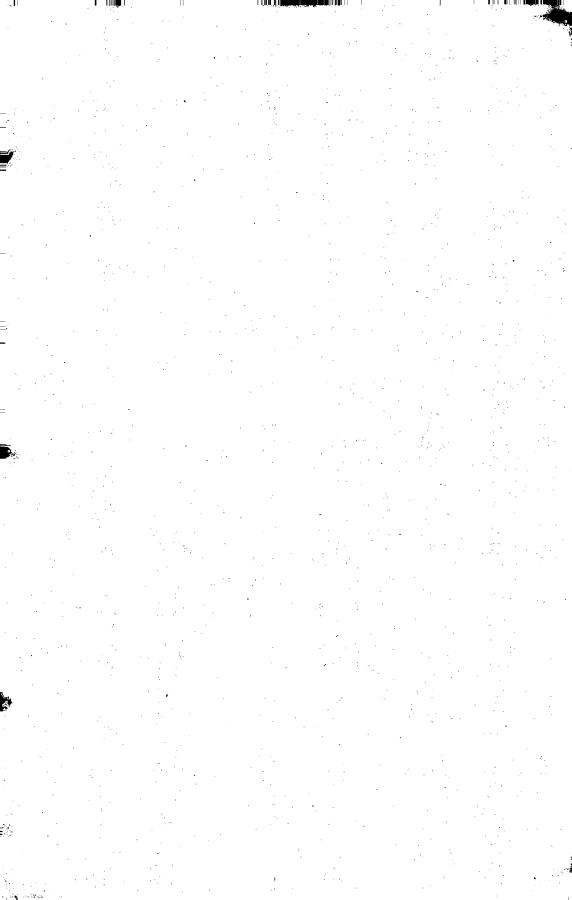
The Government stated (November 1979) that drawal of funds in advance of requirements is a clear violation of financial rules and in this connection the Finance Department had been (issuing) instructions from time to time. It was further stated that the instructions had been reiterated in October 1979.

: The first

#### 2.7 Rush of expenditure

Paragraph 1.33 of Himachal Pradesh Budget Manual, 1971 stipulate that orders for the purchase of furniture, office equipment, etc., should not be placed after 15th January and that no order/ sanction for grants-in-aid should be issued after 1st March in a financial year. It has further been provided that the expenditure on contingencies should be staggered throughout the year and limited in March so as not to exceed 1/12th of total budget provision.

A test-check of sanctions and withdrawals of over Rs. 15,000 in each case by various departments during March 1979 revealed that Rs. 3,80.34 lakhs had been drawn in 296 cases from the treasuries between 11<sup>th</sup> March to 31<sup>st</sup> March 1979 for purchase of furniture,





equipment, investments in share capital of Government companies/ corporations, etc. The percentage of expenditure in these cases as compared to the budget provision for the year was as indicated below :—

Number of cases	Amount Percentage of (Rupees in expenditure lakhs)
magnal 106 and a tive second as	60 55 20 to 49
นถ์ มูลส์ซีรี (51), ปะนักที่ 1 กระทำไรรั 71	1,26 ·24 50 to 74
119	1,93 55 75 and above
Total <u>296</u>	3,80.34

Out of Rs. 3,80.34 lakhs drawn between 11th to 31st March 1979, actual payees' receipts for Rs. 63.18 lakhs only had been received (June 1979).

The Government intimated (November 1979) that the Finance Department had been stressing, by issuing instructions from time to time, the necessity for avoiding rush of expenditure towards the end of the financial year and to ensure regular flow of expenditure throughout the year so as to avoid unnecessary strain on the finan-'cial position of the State during the last month of the financial year. It was further added that instructions had been reiterated (October 1979) for strict compliance.

## 2.8 Non-reconciliation with the treasury

In 102 cases, reconciliation of amounts deposited into and drawn from the treasury, required to be conducted every month, had not been done. The details are given below:—

Department		umber of ases
Education Rural Integrated Development		27 24
Health and Family Welfare	•	18
Welfare	•	11

•					5
Industries	фс. : :	•		• •	8
Horticulture				•.•	6
Agriculture				••	5
Animal Husbandr	y		•	••	3

26

Total

01713.1

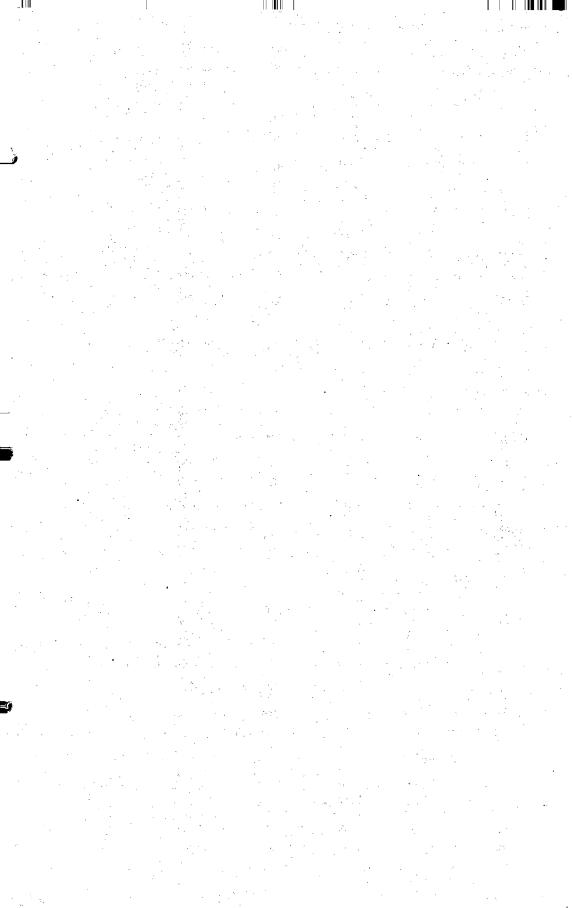
اليون التي تعديد معد ألي يت

and the second

Aler a

The non-reconciliation of transactions with the treasury is fraught with the risk of embezzlements, frauds etc., going undetected.

102





#### CHAPTER III

#### CIVIL DEPARTMENTS

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

### 3.1 Primary Health Centres

ierd ca

1. Introductory—With a view to providing basic health services to the rural population, primary health centres (hereinafter referred to as centres) were started in the State in 1952. Each centre is required to provide comprehensive health care services in the area covered by a community development block with a population of about 60,000. The main functions of these centres are to provide medical care, maternity/child health and family welfare services, school health services and improvement of environmental sanitation.

2. Expenditure—The expenditure incurred on the scheme from 1973-74 to 1978-79 was Rs. 5,18.97 lakhs, of which Rs. 4,87.46 lakhs represented revenue expenditure and Rs. 31.51 lakhs capital expenditure.

3. The accounts and other connected records for the period from 1973-74 to 1978-79 relating to the centres in Simla, Nahan, Kinnaur, Kangra, Chamba and Mandi districts were test-checked (May—July 1979) and the points noticed are mentioned in the succeeding paragraphs.

4. Establishment/upgradation of centres—At the end of 1978-79, there were 77 centres in the State with 322 sub-centres under them. The population and area served by each centre in five out of the six districts test-checked varied widely as shown in the table below:—

	Area covered Population (In square kilometres) (In lakhs)		
Mandi	12 to 500 0.05 to 0.65		
Kinnaur	10 to 52 0.01 to 0.08		
Sirmur	30 to 230 0.08 to 0.36		
Chamba	20 to 350 0.05 to 0.46		
Kangra	25 to 500 0 ·34 to 1 ·41		

28

While one new centre was opened in Kangra District during the Fifth Five Year Plan as targeted, 17 centres were upgraded to 20/30 bedded rural hospitals against the target of 25 fixed for the Fifth Plan period. However, beds and other requisite equipment together with extra staff needed for the upgraded rural hospitals had not been provided in seven (Kangra: 2; Chamba: 3; Kinnaur: 2) out of 11 upgraded rural hospitals in the six districts test-checked. The department attributed (July 1979) this to non-availability of accommodation in the existing buildings.

Against the target of 35 new sub-centres to be opened during the Fifth Five Year Plan period, 28 were opened during the period.

dia (14]. (14). (14). (14).

5. Construction of buildings for centres/sub-centres—During the Fifth Five Year Plan period, the department envisaged construction of buildings at a cost of Rs. 46.73 lakhs for three centres and 17 sub-centres in the State. The buildings for the centres were to be completed within 2 to 4 years of their commencement while those for the sub-centres were to be completed within 1 to 11 years. It was, however, seen that while sites for the buildings had been selected in all the cases, construction of buildings for one centre (Gopalpur, District Kangra; estimated cost: Rs. 3.85 lakhs) (Sataun, District Sirmur; estimated and one sub-centre cost: Rs. 1.22 lakhs) had not been started (August 1979), reportedly due to paucity of funds. Further, construction of buildings for two other centres (estimates sanctioned during March 1975 and February 1978) and 16 sub-centres (estimates sanctioned between June and December 1977) was still incomplete (August 1979), reportedly again due to paucity of funds. However, the expenditure on building construction during the Fifth Plan period was Rs. 12.60 lakhs only against the provision of Rs. 18.91 lakhs.

6. Electricity and water-supply facilities—In four of the six districts test-checked (information from Mandi and Sirmur districts awaited), 8 centres and 131 sub-centres had no electricity. Watersupply arrangements were also inadequate in 21 centres and 133 sub-centres in these districts.

7. Staffing of centres and sub-centres—According to the norms fixed by the department, two Medical Officers (including one for family planning work) were to be posted in each centre. The

- *1* 

Year The transfer of the transfer of the transfer Or 2 H that not see	Total number of centres	Number of centres where no	Number of
	libbi niy Kalébah	ionte film mates film	only one doctor
-1973-74	49	500 Jun 9100	34
· [9/44/]) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		COST ALCO SEL	- Nis <b>31</b> -
1975-76 and all the standards and a	an citali	The let Light	Same
1976-77 US Control 1976 1980 1980 1980	50	6 10	31a
1977-78 and the first a state state of the	(. H 1, H)	i je na kjer u s	H Schill
1978-79	50-1	1 m 3 to a	17.5

In fifteen centres, no doctor had been posted for one to 5 years. Further, against the norms of one auxiliary nurse mid-wife (A.N.M.) and one trained *dai* for each sub-centre, either the staff actually in position was short of the norms or there was no staff, as shown below:—

Year number of of of of sub- centres sub-centres sub-centres sub- centres in which without centres both ANM without a dai and dai with dai but without	- res out
centres in which without centr both ANM with ANM but a dai	es out
both ANM with ANM but a <i>dai</i>	out
and dai with dai but with	
were not only ANI	
in only	
position	
1973-74 171 15 66 47	4
1974-75 174 13 65 49	
1975-76 178 12 67 49	
1976-77 184 15 69 52	
1977-78 185 13 63 56	
1978-79 185 12 57 58	2811

Six sub-centres remained without any staff during the entire period i.e. 1973-74 to 1978-79. Of these, five sub-centres were also not visited by any doctor during the above period and were as such inoperative.

The non-filling up of posts of doctors was stated to be due to shortage of doctors. It was, however, seen that there was no system of rotation of doctors and other para-medical staff posted to the centres and sub-centres with the result that the posts in remote centres/sub-centres remained vacant for long periods. Action taken for rotation of staff and for augmenting the availability of ANM's and dais by increasing the intake of trainee nurses and dais was not stated. In the absence of adequate number of doctors and other para-medical staff, little use was being made of the beds available in some of the centres and very few out-patients were being treated in them. The sub-centres were also not being visited by doctors under the School Health Programme. The extent to which shortfalls occurred in these regards in the centres and sub-centres is discussed in the paragraphs which follow.

8. Out-patient department—The average number of patients receiving out-door treatment per day varied widely, the highest and the lowest numbers for the year 1978 in each of the districts test-checked being as follows:—

(Rural)	of centres	of out-		laily number atients
			Highest	Lowest
(In lakhs)	[]	n lakhs)		
2.32	8	0.89	55	22
7.66	13	3.00	174	43
0.50	4	0.37	51	20
4.67	12	1.00	54	14
3.59	8	1.33	99	30
2.24	5	0.62	125	7
	(Rural) (In lakhs) 2.32 7.66 0.50 4.67 3.59	(Rural)       of centres in the district         (In lakhs)       (I         2.32       8         7.66       13         0.50       4         4.67       12         3.59       8	in the district patients treated at the centres (In lakhs) (In lakhs) 2.32 8 0.89 7.66 13 3.00 0.50 4 0.37 4.67 12 1.00 3.59 8 1.33	(Rural)       of centres of out- in the patients district       of p. treated at the centres         (In lakhs)       (In lakhs)         2.32       8       0.89       55         7.66       13       3.00       174         0.50       4       0.37       51         4.67       12       1.00       54         3.59       8       1.33       99

\* Source : Census 1971.

30

a de la



The Chief Medical Officer, Simla stated (August 1979) that variations in the number of out-door patients treated was due to remoteness and difficult terrain of the villages covered by the centres, inclement weather, etc.

9. Provision of beds—Each primary health centre was required to be provided with 6 non-dieted beds. As against this, 14 out of the 77 centres (Mandi: 8, Sirmur: 1, Kangra: 1, Kinnaur: 1, Hamirpur: 1 and Una: 2) were functioning without any bed and 6 centres (Hamirpur: 1, Kangra: 1, Kulu: 3 and Lahaul and Spiti: 1) were provided with only 4 beds. Reasons therefor were awaited from the department (August 1979) The total number of beds in the wards of 63 centres as at the end of March 1979 was 721. On the basis of the rural population of 32.19 lakhs (1971 census) one bed was available for every 4,464 persons.

In two centres (Ratti, Mandi District and Kothkhai in Simla District) each having 10 dieted beds, no diet was supplied to patients during 1977-78 and 1978-79 due reportedly to non-receipt of tenders for supply of dietary articles from any contractor.

10. Visits by Medical Officers to sub-centres—The Medical Officers Incharge of the centres were required to visit each sub-centre atleast once every week. This was, by and large, not done as will be evident from the following figures:—

Year	Number of		Number of sub-centres where percentage of actual visits to required number of visits was					
	sub- centres	Nil (	) Below 25	25 to 50	51 to	Above 75 per cent		
1973-74		99(58)	39	14	<b></b>	10		
1974-75	174	113(65)	34	11	4	12 •		
1975-76	178	117(66)	31	<sup>13</sup> 12	د. ۲ <b>.۲.۲</b>	1		
1976-77		111(60)	<b>37</b>	24	<b>6</b> 1111	<sup>с</sup> б (		
<b>1977-78</b>	. 185	80(43)	<b>74</b>	24	6	1		
1978-79	185	79(43)	73		110 <b>6</b> 15-11			

The shortfall in the visits to the sub-centres was attributed by the Medical Officers Incharge of the centres to (i) non-posting of

@ Figures within brackets indicate the percentage.

second Medical Officers Incharge in the centres, (ii) non-posting of para-medical staff (viz. A.N.M. and dai) in the sub-centres, (iii) non-provision of vehicles in the centres and (iv) remoteness of the sub-centres. ellerne blanne be

Out of 50 centres in six districts, 14 centres were not provided with vehicles. Vehicles in 4 centres were off the road, one since 1974 and three since 1976 but no action had been taken for their repairs) a little of a sould an indicate Server in 見て追己に的 dent Stat figst

11. Maternity and child health service-Targets and achievements relating to prophylaxis against nutritional anaemia and against blindness in respect of Simla and Mandi districts (targets for other four districts were not made available by the department) for the years 1977-78 and 1978-79 are given below .---

Serial Category District Targets Achievements a Percentage Northern District and the back many and the torrestation for the basis and a star

a il landor

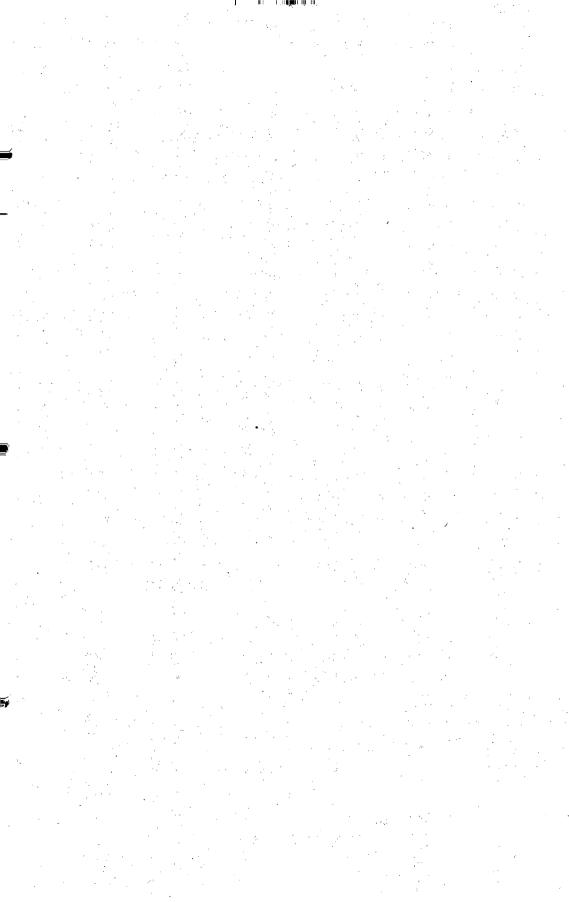
1977-78 1978-79 1977-78 1978-79 1977-78 1978-79

1. Immunisation	e da			190,891		i anti anti a	মাদারে। টুম্বান্
(1) (a) Expectant	Simla	- E1 000	E 1 250	601	A 40	33	33
- अग्रेन्स् अग्रेन्स् म्याहरू - आह्र	Mandi	2,470	[1,730	1,185	1,444	48	83
(b) Children	Simla	6,200	4,650	5,602	3,415	90	.73
2 Prophylaxis against n	1.1.1	1 1.4 - 11	<b>6,95</b> 0	<b>1</b> 3,885	₹3,590	47	52
(a) Expectant and	Simla	2,300	3,700	2,248	2,018	98	55
Include the second second	Mandi	3,900	<u> </u>	3,472	3,527	89	88
(b) Children	Simla	2,000	3,600	3,116	3,258	Over	91
	Mandi	1,825	5,320	1,960	4,065	100 Over 100	76

Prophylaxis against blindness

C	hildren]	Simla 8,000	8,000 3,465	3,587 43 45
		Mandi 11,570	11,570 7,357	7,735 64 67
Rea	asons for sho	rtfalls were a	awaited from	the department
(Nover	ber 1979)	n san sing		

12. Environmental sanitation—The functions of the centres included improvement of environmental sanitation by chlorinating water sources and demonstrating the use of sanitary type of latrines



•.

and construction of soakage pits. It was, however, noticed that, in 21 out of 50 centres in the six districts, no water source was chlorinated nor any demonstration of use of sanitary latrines/ construction of soakage pits undertaken. These centres covered 5,759 villages with a population of 5.55 lakhs.

The non-implementation of the programme was attributed by the Medical Officers in charge of seven of the centres to nonposting of Sanitary Inspectors, the reasons for which were not stated.

13. School health services—Under the comprehensive school health services programme started in June 1978, the Medical Officer of each centre along with other para-medical staff was required to visit the allotted number of schools in a year, examine the students and deliver health talks on preventible diseases, sanitation in villages, immunisation and personal hygiene. Test-check revealed that against 2,880 schools, allotted for inspection in 6 districts during 1978-79, only 548 (19 per cent) were visited by the Medical Officers/staff. The shortfall was attributed by the Chief Medical Officer, Simla (August 1979) to shortage of staff and to the schools being located in far-flung areas. Reasons for shortfall in other districts were awaited (November 1979).

14. Multipurpose workers scheme—Under the multipurpose workers scheme launched in 1975-76, multipurpose training was to be imparted to the in-service medical and para-medical staff and each trained worker was to be provided with medicines worth Rs. 2,000 per year for treatment of minor ailments, control of diseases, environmental sanitation etc. Health Assistants were to be appointed to supervise the activities of these workers and to give necessary guidance. In the 6 districts where records were test-checked, upto 1978-79 training had been given, under the scheme to 1,047 medical and para-medical staff (including 44 doctors) at a cost of Rs. 3.83 lakhs but the scheme itself was yet to be implemented (July 1979) and the trained staff yet to be deployed on the scheme, the reasons for which were not stated.

15. Supply of medicines—Prior to 1976-77 indents for the supply of medicines were placed by the centres on Medical Stores Depot, Karnal through the respective Chief Medical Officers; from 1976-77 supplies were made by the Chief Medical Officers concerned on the basis of the budget allotments for medicines. According to the Medical Officers, the medicines supplied under the new arrangements were insufficient to meet the requirements of the centres. Testcheck of records for Simla District showed that against the targeted allotment of Rs. 1.63 lakhs for medicines for 8 centres in the district, the supplies were of the order of Rs. 1.23 lakhs only during 1976-77.

16. Equipment—(a) Six X-ray plants (value: Rs. 1.46 lakhs, excluding one plant: value not known) and eight refrigerators (value not available with the department) supplied to different centres were lying unused for periods varying from 15 to 76 months in the case of X-ray plants and 18 to 101 months in the case of refrigerators. Out of 6 X-ray plants, 4 plants could not be used for want of films and the remaining two were not operated due to non-posting of staff.

(b) One X-ray plant (value: Rs 0.18 lakh) and one electricity generator (value: Rs. 0.17 lakh) purchased in October 1977 and April 1978 respectively for Primary Health Centre, Killar (District Chamba) were lying in the stock of Chief Medical Officer, Chamba (July 1979) awaiting transport to Killar.

(c) One refrigerator (value not available) supplied to Primary Health Centre, Sainj (District Mandi) in January 1976 was lying unused for want of electric connection (August 1979).

17. Physical verification of stores—Physical verification of all stores in the centre(s) is required to be done atleast once a year by the Medical Officer Incharge of the centre. It was noticed in the course of test-check that in 17 centres such physical verification had not been done during the period from 1973-74 to 1978-79.

18. Evaluation—The department had not undertaken any evaluation/assessment of the working of the centres and sub-centres ever since the inception of the scheme.

19. Summing up—(i) Out of buildings for 20 centres and subcentres envisaged to be completed during the Fifth Five Year Plan at an estimated cost of Rs. 46.73 lakhs, construction of buildings for two had not been started (August 1979) and that for 18 others was incomplete, reportedly due to paucity of funds. The buildings of 8 centres and 131 sub-centres in four districts had no electricity. Water supply arrangements were also inadequate in 21 centres and 133 subcentres.

· . . 

(ii) During 1973-74 to 1978-79 there was no Medical Officer in 15 centres for periods ranging from one to 5 years; further 6 sub-centres remained without para-medical staff during this period. Besides, a number of centres and sub-centres had shortages in the sanctioned strength of doctors and staff. The non-filling up of posts was stated to be due to shortage of doctors and para-medical staff. It was, however, seen that there was no system of rotation of staff. Steps taken to augment the availability of para-medical staff by increasing the intake for trainees were not indicated.

(iii) Fourteen out of 77 centres did not have provision for beds. Seven centres which had been upgraded to have 20/30 beds each had not been provided with additional beds and equipment, due reportedly to non-availability of accommodation in the existing buildings.

(iv) Two centres, which had 10 dieted beds each, did not supply any diet to the patients during 1977-78 and 1978-79 due to nonreceipt of tenders from contractors.

(v) Whereas the scheme contemplated that the Medical Officers would visit each sub-centre atleast once every week, 43 to 66 per cent of the sub-centres were not visited even once by the respective Medical Officers during 1973-74 to 1978-79.

(vi) In 21 of the 50 centres, no source was chlorinated nor any demonstration of sanitary type latrines/soakage pits undertaken, reportedly for want of sanitary staff.

(vii) Only 19 per cent of the schools allotted for visits under the school health programme started in June 1978 were visited by the Medical Officers.

(viii) Under the multipurpose workers scheme, 1,047 in-service medical and para-medical staff (including 44 doctors) were trained by March 1979. The staff had not, however, been deployed on the jobs for which they were trained as the scheme had not been implemented in the concerned districts.

The matter was reported to the Government in September 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

# DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

## 3.2 Cattle breeding farms

1. Introductory—Six cattle breeding farms were established in the State from time to time with the object of (i) rearing and producing pure exotic cattle breed, (ii) supplying progeny of exotic breed of cattle to breeders for further multiplication/propagation and (iii) meeting the departmental demand for breeding bulls for implementing various cattle improvement programmes. The details of the farms were as follows:—

Serial No.		established carr	
1.	Jersey Cattle Breeding (Govern- ment Livestock) Farm, Kamano		400
2.	Jersey Cattle Breeding Farm, Palampur	April 1963	100 50
3.	Holstein Friesian Cattle Breeding Farm, Bhangrotu	December 1964	60 *
4.	Jersey Cattle Breeding Farm, Kothipura	1966	200 350
5.	Holstein Friesian Cattle Breed- ing Farm, Bagthan	November 1967	40 18
6.	Jersey Cattle Breeding Farm, Karsog *Note : The farm, which has		40 19.75
	supply of fodder from		
	he revenue expenditure on the		
	from the sale of milk, cattle		
	74 to 1978-79 amounted to Rs.	1,15.33 lakhs and	Rs. 30.55 lakhs
respe	ctively.		

2. Livestock position—(a) The aggregate annual carrying capacity of the 6 farms was 840. The position of livestock in these farms during 1973 to 1979 is given below :—

(a) Number of livest	ock as on Ist April 1973	•	285
(b) Imports/transfer	s from other farms		581
(c) Calves born		••	1099
	Total	<u> </u>	1965

(d) Transfer/sale/auction 925 All and a state of the state o and the (e) Number dead Total delandation allowing 1227

#### (f) Closing balance

한 집 같이 아내는 지수는 것이 있다.

(g) Average number of cattle per year

### (h) Annual carrying capacity of the farms

The average mortality was as high as 15.4 per cent. The average number of cattle actually kept at the farms was much lower than the carrying capacity of the farms, resulting in underutilisation of the capacity to the extent of 41 per cent.

The additions made included 349 Jersey and 54 Holstein Friesian (H.F.) cows and heifers imported during 1971-72 and 1972-73 (96) and in 1976-77 (307). Of the 302 animals which died, 226 were imported ones at the Kamand and Kothipura farms. Of these 41 (cost: Rs. 3.15 lakhs) had died immediately on their arrival in India in 1976-77. The Managers of the farms attributed the high mortality to various diseases and change in climate, feed, fodder and environments. No investigation into the high mortality had, however: been undertaken.

One of the main reasons for the underutilisation of capacity was the poor calving rate in the farms. Against the calving interval of 400 and 420 days, considered normal by the department for the threefourth bred and half-bred Jersey cows respectively, the calving interval at different farms in the case of 196 Jersey/H.F. cows, in respect of which history/pedigree sheets were available, ranged between 480 and 600 days for 93 cows, between 600 and 900 days for 94 cows and between 900 and 1,140 days for 9 cows.

The poor calving rate was attributed to 'reproductive disorders and ailments' of milch animals.

Conifr.

(b) Though the strength of the animals at the farms was below their carrying capacity during the period from 1973-74 to 1978-79, 77 heads of cattle (28 male and 49 female) were transferred from the farms to the Seed Production Farm, Kotla Barog and Sheep Breeding Farm, Nagwain without any demand therefrom. Reasons for the transfer were not on record 1993 **3**5

1920

302 15115

738

840

494

3. Sale/transfer of bulls and male calves—During 1973-74 to 1978-79, 220 bulls/male calves were sold and distributed by the farms for breeding purposes, 183 to private breeders and 37 to bull centres, key village schemes, etc.

The number of bulls required to cover the breedable female cow population (6.85 lakhs) in the State was estimated (August 1979) by the department as 3,400. Thus, only a small fraction of the requirement of bulls was met by the farms. The department had not fixed any targets for production of bulls in the farms nor had any evaluation been undertaken to see to what extent the requirement of bulls for natural servicing and artificial insemination had been met.

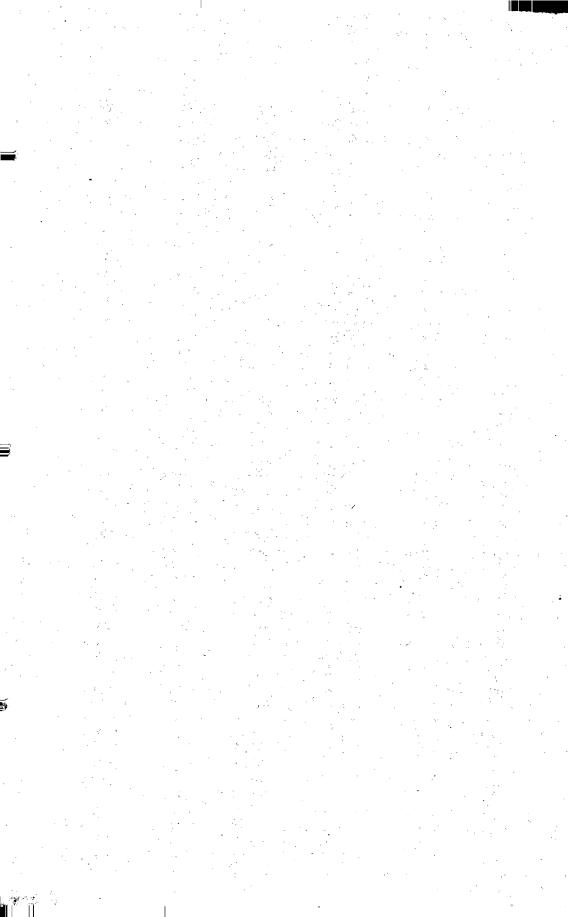
4. Retention of culled animals—According to the information furnished by the farms, disposal of 118 cows declared as culled was delayed by one month to six months after being so declared. Rupees 0.54 lakh were spent on their maintenance during the period. Reasons for the delay in disposal of the culled animals had not been investigated.

5. Folder production—The five farms at Kamand, Palampur, Bagthan, Kothipura and Karsog have a total area of 630.75 acres. Of this, 205.5 acres were cultivable but irrigation facilities were available only in 78.5 acres.

The annual average irrigation achieved during 1973-74 to 1978-79 was 40.5 acres only. In the Kamand and Kothipura farms, against the potential of 140 and 70 acres, the actual irrigation was 16 and 36 acres only during 1977-79. The reasons for shortfall in irrigation had not been investigated. In the Bagthan farm with a potential of 6 acres, no irrigation had been done since November 1977 as the pumps had gone out of order and had not been repaired, reportedly because the suppliers of the pumpsets had not deputed their mechanics.

The ninth workshop of Agricultural Officers and Experts of Himachal Pradesh University held at the College of Agriculture, Solan in August 1976 had estimated the annual production of green fodder from one acre of irrigated land as 366 quintals. On this basis, the production from the 40.5 acres of irrigated land during 1973-74 to 1978-79 should have been 0.89 lakh quintals. While the actual production of green fodder from the irrigated land was not

5 <u>5 5</u> 5



available, that from the total cultivable area of 205.5 acres was only 0.81 lakh quintals, necessitating purchase of 0.54 lakh quintals of fodder valuing Rs. 9.06 lakhs from outside agencies.

6. Dairy activities—According to departmental records, the quantity of milk produced and sold as milk or milk products and the expenditure incurred on maintenance of milch cows during the period from 1973-74 to 1978-79 was as under:—

Nome of form		Quanti	ty of milk	- Amount Expenditure		
Name of farm	]	Produced	and used	realised by sale of milk and milk	on main- tenance of milch	
		(Litres in ]	akhs)	(Rupees i	n lakhs)	
Kamand	••	7 • 57	5 • 47	8.83	15.10	
Palampur	бо ••	3 • 59	2.87	5 • 39	· 8 · 89	
Bhangrotu	•	2.75	2 • 23	3.35	<b>6</b> ∙89	
Bagthan	•••	0 •93	0.77	1.05	2.82	
Kothipura	••	3 • 57	2.82	5.02	7 • 10	
Karsog (1976-79)		0.36		0.55		
Total	्र थः ः ्रिः द्वापः	18.77	14.45	24 ·19	41 •61	
. No and prove all of the				िजेल्डर (ऑ		

It will be seen from the above table that the amount realised by sale of milk and milk products (including the cost of milk fed to calves) was less than the expenditure on maintenance of milch animals by Rs. 17.42 lakhs, the reasons for which had not been in vestigated.

(ii) According to the information furnished by the farms, the average number of milch cows and the average yield of milk during

\*4.32 lakh litres of milk were reported to have been fed to calves as per the feeding schedule prescribed by the department.

Farm odi abrollo ishnoni bag abrollo ishnoni sili yumb way dolim			Standard yield per day per cow	Average actual yield per day per cow
Sources and Hold Holdin	196	autor covr 97 5701	(In li	itres)
Kamand		86 (Jersey)	6.6	4 .4
Palampur		34 (Jersey)	6.6	4.7
(1973—76)		11 (Jersey)	6.6	6.5
(1976—79)	•••	18 (Holstein Friesian)	12.5	7 .7
Bagthan (1973—76)		7 (Jersey)	6.6	4.0
(1976—79)		12 (Holstein Friesian)	12.5	5 .1
Kothipura		37 (Jersey)	6.6	4.6
Karsog (1976—79)		8 (Jersey)	6.6	4.2

1973-74 to 1978-79, as compared to the standard yield fixed by the department, was as under:---

The Managers of the farms at Kamand and Bhangrotu attributed the low yield to scarcity of green fodder and change in environment and feeding habits of imported animals.

7. Evaluation—During the period from 1973-74 to 1978-79, 183 cattle (male) were sold/auctioned to breeders in the State and 37 cattle (male) were transferred to key village/bull centres and veterinary hospitals. No action to evaluate the performance of the progeny of the bulls to ascertain whether there had been any improvement in the stock of cattle and its impact on milk production had been taken. The Director, Animal Husbandry stated (April 1979) that there was no provision for conducting such surveys.

8. Summing up—The herd strength in the farms was much below the annual carrying capacity, even after importing a substantial number of cattle, mainly because of the calving rate being less than the norms, reportedly due to reproductive disorders and ailments and because of high mortality rates (15.4 per cent).

faring, the

. . . · · · The average yield of the milch animals was less than the norms, reportedly mainly because of lack of green fodder. However, despite the availability of adequate land the farms could not meet the fodder requirements and fodder worth Rs. 9.06 lakhs had to be purchased during 1973-74 to 1978-79, mainly due to lack of irrigation facilities in the farms.

Although five out of six farms had been established prior to 1972, no steps had been taken by the department to evaluate the working of these farms and to see to what extent they had succeeded in upgrading the cattle stock in the State and increasing milk production.

The matters mentioned above were reported to the Government in September 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

#### 3.3 Poultry Development

I. Introductory—With a view to boosting poultry and egg production in the State, 7 farms. (Kamlahi in Simla District, Nahan, Chamba, Chauntra in Mandi District; Patlikuhl in Kulu District, Palampur in Kangra District and Ajouli in Una District) and 7 extension centres/units (Solan, Paonta Sahib in Nahan District, Mandi and Sunder Nagar in Mandi District, Bhawarna in Kangra District, Reckong Peo and Tapri in Kinnaur District) are functioning under the department (March 1979). Two such centres at Takoli and Padhar (in Mandi District) had been closed in July 1975 and October 1977 respectively due to uneconomic functioning.

The main objectives of these farms/centres are (i) to improve the egg laying capacity of the indigenous hens through cross breeding and by pure line breeding, (ii) to train the farmers in modern practices of poultry farming and (iii) to multiply at the farms improved strains of laying and broiler (meat) varieties etc. and supply them to breeders.

The accounts and other records of five poultry farms (Kamlahi, Nahan, Chauntra, Palampur and Ajouli) and one extension centre at Reckong Peo were test-checked during July/August 1979. Points that came to notice are mentioned in the succeeding paragraphs.

2. Expenditure and receipts. The total expenditure of the 5 farms and 1 extension centre during the period 1974-75 to 1978-79 was Rs. 74.87 lakhs. The receipts during the period were Rs. 27.35 lakhs. 3. Layers maintained and production of eggs—The number of layers maintained and the production of eggs in the 5 farms and one extension centre, records of which were test-checked, had declined since 1975-76, as shown below:—

Details		1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(a) Number of layers mai	ntainec	1	*		***
(i) Targets		1,950	1,610	2,700	2,450
(ii) Actuals		3,151	2,110	2,203	2,282
(b) Production of eggs			*		***
(i) Targets		3,51,900	2,99,300	5,07,750	4,55,700
(ii) Actuals		5,47,453	4,15,970	4,17,554	4,34,783
(c) Expenditure on the fa	arms			ity Dirich	BUT LE

(Rupees in lakhs) .. 11.82 17.03 15.17 16.16

The decline was particularly pronounced in Ajouli farm where the number of layers and eggs produced declined from 307 and 51,789 in 1975-76 to 162 and 32,834 in 1978-79, respectively. Reasons for the decline and shortfall in achievement had not been investigated.

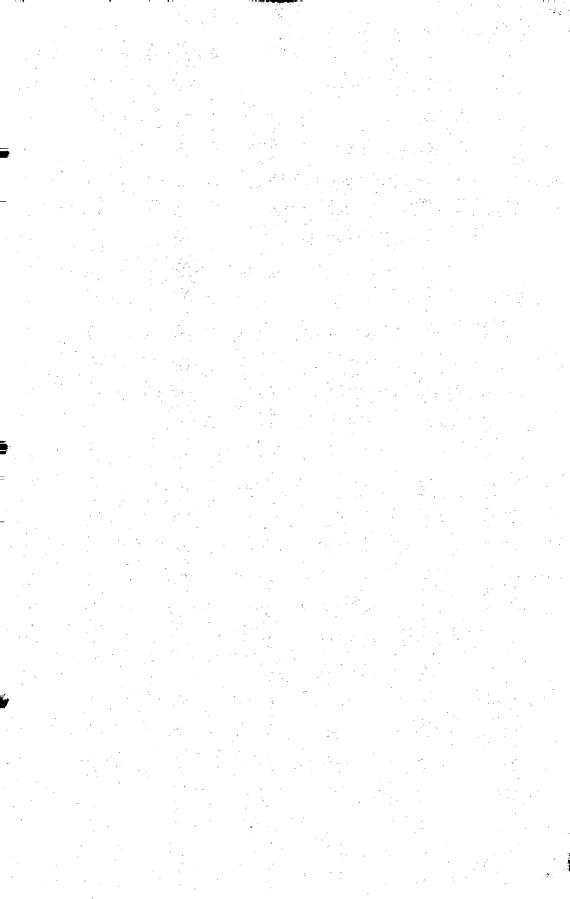
As per departmental norms, one layer is expected to produce 183 to 190 eggs on an average in a year. It was seen that annual egg production was below the norms in the following farms as detailed below:—

Name of the farm		Year in which production was below the norms	Egg production per layer
Reckong Peo	an an Gu	1976-77	161
Nahan		1977-78 👞	166
Ajouli		1975-76	169
Palampur		1975-76	154
Chauntra	and a second	1975-76 and 1978-79	170 and 168

\*Does not include the target fixed in respect of Reckong Peo. \*\*Includes layers maintained/eggs produced at Reckong Peo.

\*\*\*Does not include figures in respect of Ajouli because no target was fixed.

\*\*\*\*Includes layers maintained/eggs produced at Ajouli.



i, Ş Reasons for the shortfall in production had also not been investigated.

4. Hatching of eggs—The average installed capacity of the 5 farms and the extension centre for the period from 1975-76 to 1978-79 was for the hatching of 10,09,375 eggs annually. The targets set were much below the capacity and even these targets had not been achieved, as will be seen from the figures given below:—

terra dal

	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(a) Eggs set for hatching				
(i) Targets	Not pres- cribed	Not pres- cribed	2,20,250	1,60,000
(ii) Actuals	1,19,279	1,30,832	1,21,394	1,04,174
(b) Chicks produced	65,879	78,291	75,741	63,676
(c) Percentage of successful hatching	55·2	59 · 8	68 · 3	61 ·1

The performance of the Kamlahi (1975-76), Reckong Peo (1975-76, 1976-77 and 1978-79), Ajouli (1976-77) and Chauntra (1975-76) farms in the matter of setting eggs for hatching was particularly poor as the shortfall varied from 66 to 100 per cent. The hatching results in 1975-76 and 1976-77 were also below the norms of 60 per cent fixed from October 1975. Reasons for the poor hatching results and the shortfall in achievement had not been investigated.

The full hatching capacity was not utilised in any of the farms and the number of incubators working was only 2 out of 5 at Kamlahi, 1 out of 2 at Reckong Peo (Tapri hatchery), 2 out of 4 at Chauntra, 6 out of 8 at Palampur and 1 out of 3 at Nahan. At Tapri with an installed hatching capacity of 68,000 eggs per annum, no eggs were set during 1974-75 and 1977-78 and shortfalls in the other years were 91.68 to 99.29 per cent. Reasons for non/short utilisation of capacity had not been investigated.

5. Mcrtality—During the years 1974-75 to 1978-79, the mortality in the farms ranged between 14 and 75.87 per cent as against the norms of 7 to 12 per cent fixed for different age groups of birds. The high mortality was attributed to spread of diseases. Steps taken to control the diseases were not stated.

Ladar de coma alla con la comitación - 1

aharan an

enderly a second for the second

6 Rearing of male chicks-According to departmental instructions (January 1970), chicks were to be sorted out into male and female birds immediately after hatching, the female chicks being supplied to farmers/breeders and the male chicks in excess of 10 percent of female chicks disposed of by sale or otherwise. Despite reiteration of these instructions in June 1978, all the chicks continued to be reared at the farms without any sorting being done. Male chicks in excess of 10 per cent were segregated and disposed of after about 8-12 weeks when they became table birds became table

The average cost of a 12 week old male bird was Rs. 10.85 as intimated by the Poultry Development Officer, Kamlahi and the sale price fixed by the department for 1978-79, Rs. 16 per kilogram of dressed weight. The average weight of 12 week olds in 6 farms where records were test-checked was 240 grams and on this basis the average sale price of one 12 week old male bird was Rs. 3.84. Thus, there was an average loss of Rs. 7.01 in rearing a male bird for 12 weeks contrary to instructions and selling it for table purposes. Despite this, about 89,840 male birds were reared for table purposes during 1974-75 to 1978-79. Reasons for the weight of the 12 week old birds being only 240 grams had not been investigated. One of the Poultry Development Officers had, however, complained about the poor quality of feed supplied states at the

7. Delayed transfer of birds to layer category—The po poultry birds (females), after attaining the age of 23-24 weeks, are required to be transferred to the adult group where they are treated as laying birds. It was noticed that the transfer of such pullets to the layer category was delayed by 1,40,592 laying days, the expected yield during these days being 73,185 eggs (on the basis of departmental norms). Apart from reducing the egg production, this also resulted in a loss of Rs. 0.27 lakh to the Government at current prices. 计正式台口扫描 群静的 计中间成为 生物

the theory of the

8.

es which a card of a Purchase of poultry feed and idle grinders/mixers-The poultry farms have been obtaining their requirements of poultry feed from various sources like Himachal Pradesh Agro-Industries Corporation, Punjab Poultry Corporation, Chandigarh and Punjab

Dairy Development Corporation, Chandigarh, etc. despite the fact



that feed grinders and mixers available at the following farms were lying idle: different of the state of the

Name of farm	Machin	nery Remarks	Remarks		
	Grinder	Mixer			
Ajouli and the second that the second		1 Mixer was purch on 18th Decemb 1963 for Rs. 2,473. Grinders were rec ived free of co from UNICEF.	oer 23. 29-		
Nahan 75,25, 16,0 93,61		Installed durin May 1964—cos Rs. 3,144.84.			
Palampur all in a disultant ai	2 	1 Received free cost from UNICE	of F.		

The reasons for not utilising the departmental grinders and mixers were not stated.

Halfale modely add to some of the desire Out of the feed supplied by the Himachal Pradesh Agro-Industries Corporation, 36.75 quintals were returned (January 1977) by the Nahan farm on grounds of poor quality. Report of the India Veterinary Research Institute Regional Centre, Palampur (Himachal, Pradesh), also indicated that this feed contained more crude fibre, ash and calcium, and comparatively less phosphorus contents, which affected the growth of chicks and production of eggs. According to the Poultry Development Officers also, the poor quality of feed supplied had affected the egg production. Nevertheless, feed deficient in quality, as indicated in the reports of the Centre to Chauntra farm (March 1977) and Kamlahi farm (June 1977, December 1977 and April 1978) continued to be accepted. Action taken to investigate the causes of the poor quality of feed produced by the Corporation and to remedy the defects by better co-ordination\_etc. was not indicated.

9. Birds supplied by the farms for breeding-One of the objects of the farms was to supply improved strains of poultry to breeders and for this purpose the number of birds to be distributed by the various farms to private breeders/blocks was fixed by the

dietsriterret refe

department from time to time. The shortfall in supply of birds ranged between 32 per cent and 83 per cent during the period from 1975-76 to 1978-79 as shown below: ----

1975-76	2	1.1	1977-78
1215-10			12/1-10

#### 1978-79

Name of the farm	Target Ac		Shortfall percen- tage	Target	Actual	Shortfall percent- age	Target	Actual S	hortfall percent- age
Reckong Peo	4,000	1,446	63 .85	5,000	829	83.42	5,000	1,544	69 ·20
Ajouli	3,100 7	,775	Nil	10,000	3,919	60 •81	No targe	4,282 t	••.
Nahan		8,665	Nil	13,500	4,991	63	14,000	7,985	43
Kamlahi	6,000	7,397	Nil	12,000	12,668	Nil	12,000	8,193	31 72

The department has not undertaken any evaluation of the effect of the shortfalls on the development of poultry rearing in the State. housed as to be the monothing one and

in a

Lee, L

10. Evaluation-No evaluation of the working of the farms with a view to analysing the causes of the various shortfalls in performance and taking remedial measures had been undertaken by the department would a seen be seen 2000 wait require the bet الفاريمين ورع

1919

the program to be there.

11. Summing up—(i) There were considerable shortfalls in achievement of targets for the number of layers, production of eggs, hatching and supply of chicks to breeders, the reasons for which had not been investigated. The number of layers maintained and eggs produced in the farms had declined from 3,151 and 5,47,453 in 1975-76 to 2,282 and 4,34,783 respectively in 1978-79.

(ii) The production per layer in five of the farms was less than the prescribed norm of 183 to 190 eggs per annum, the reasons for which had not been investigated. The attended by the address of the address

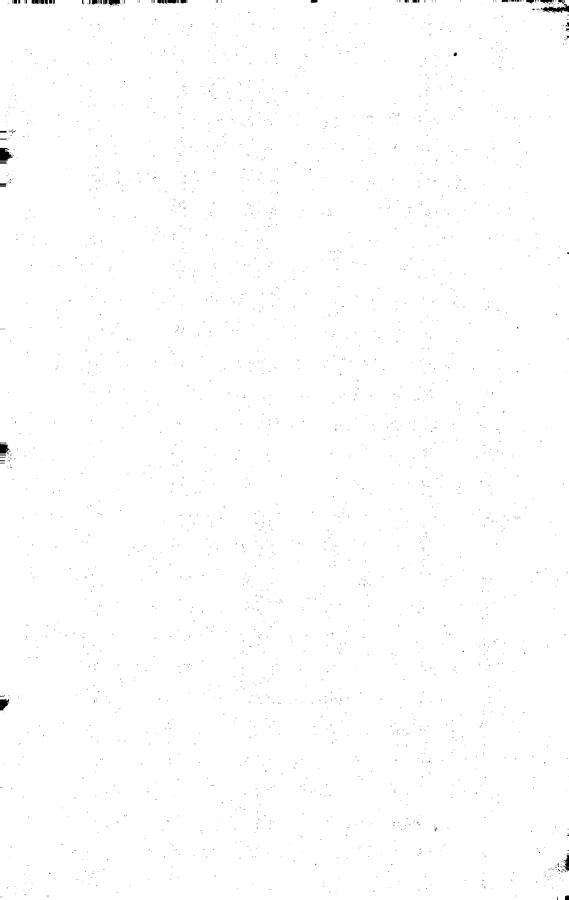
is all prakting to be a first

a dest

(iii) 10 out of 22 incubators in the farms had not been utilised, the reasons for which had not been investigated.

to be a state of the second state of the second state of the second second second second second second second s

and the enderse of the summity of the principal should (iv) Departmental instructions regarding segregation of male chicks when they were one day old and their disposal were not followed and all male chicks continued to be reared for 8-12 weeks





for sale as table birds. The average weight of 12 week old male birds was 240 grams only and their sale involved an average loss of Rs. 7.01 per bird.

(v) The feed supplied by the Himachal Pradesh Agro-Industries Corporation was reported to be deficient in nutritional content and to have affected the egg production. Nevertheless, the feed supplied continued to be accepted.

(vi) The targets for distribution of chicks among poultry breeders in 1978-79 had not been achieved.

(vii) No evaluation of the working of the farms had been undertaken by the department.

The matter was reported to the Government in October 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

# 3.4 Irregular drawals/payments

Orders were placed (March 1978) by the Controller of Stores on a firm for supply and installation of a milk chilling plant of 5,000 litres capacity each at Darlaghat and Nahan at a cost of Rs. 2.75 lakhs each. The two orders stipulated delivery within 3/4 months and 90 per cent payment on receipt of despatch documents and inspection note through bank and balance 10 per cent plus commissioning charges payable within thirty days of the commissioning/handing over of the plant. The firm was to furnish bank guarantee of Rs. 0.50 lakh in each case and enter into an agreement for successful commissioning and handing over of the plant to the satisfaction of the department.

Test-check of records (November 1978 and July 1978) showed that for the plant at Darlaghat Rs. 2.65 lakhs were drawn by the Dairy Manager, Simla Milk Supply Scheme in March 1978, out of which Rs. 2.29 lakhs were released to the firm in June 1978 on receipt of part supply valuing Rs. 0.90 lakh and without inspection of plant. The remaining supply was received in December 1978 and May 1979. Some parts of the plant were found defective after receipt and had not been replaced so far (August 1979). Bank draft for Rs. 0.36 lakh was lying with the department as the plant was awaiting installation/commissioning. The Director, Animal Husbandry, "Himachal Pradesh stated (November 1979) that the plant had since been installed at Darlaghat and that its trial run was likely to be conducted shortly a state of the s

For the chilling plant at Nahan, Rs. 2.29 lakhs representing 90 per cent cost of the plant were drawn in March 1978. The payment was made (April 1978) to the firm in anticipation of receipt of complete supply; material worth Rs. 0.15 lakh had still not been received (July 1979).

In both cases, payment was released (April 1978 and June 1978) to the firm before the bank guarantee was turnished (August 1978).

The Director added (November 1979) that it was not possible to furnish comments in the matter as the concerned records were in the custody of the Vigilance Department.

The Government stated (January 1980), that in both the cases disciplinary action was being taken against the defaulting officers. It was also stated that the department was being asked to deposit the amount lying with it into the treasury statement of the product of

# DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

10<sup>2</sup> mill a an

วสอนสอบ แต่นสี เขตะว่า

saturation participant and partic

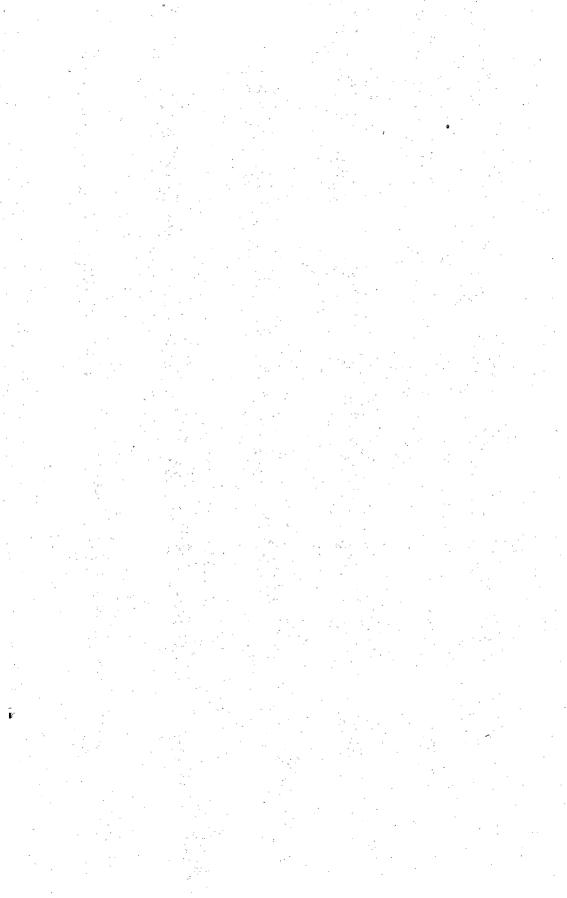
1.1141

#### 3.5 Control of pests and diseases

1. Introductory—A plant protection programme is being implemented by the Horticulture Department from  $1971_{17}72_{100}$  The programme aims at control of pests diseases, weeds etc., by providing technical know-how to farmers in plant protection measures, and distribution of pesticides and plant protection equipment. Besides, a Centrally sponsored scheme for control of 'Apple Scab' in four districts of Chamba, Mandi, Kulu and Simla was also implemented during 1977-78 and 1978-79; under this scheme ground spraying of pesticides was to be done with financial assistance from the Government of India.

Results of test-check of the accounts of the programme in six districts viz., Chamba, Kangra, Kulu, Mandi, Simla and Sirmur, are mentioned in the succeeding paragraphs in a chamber of the succeeding paragraphs.

2. Budget and expenditure—(a) The expenditure on the programme during 1974-75 to 1978-79 was Rs. 59.74 lakhs against the total budget provision of Rs. 65.64 lakhs.



(b) Recoveries on account of sale of pesticides and plant protection equipment amounted to Rs. 19.91 lakhs only during 1974-75 to 1978-79 as detailed below:—

Year		expenditure on pesticides and		
بر می میشور داند. ب <del>ر از از از از</del>	na na sana ang kana br>Ing kana ang	equipment		<u>. Antonesee</u>
Ansania	المراجع وأرجا	dend V. Life And	(Rupees	in lakhs)
1974-75		3 • 79	3.00	2.32
1975-76		3 • 25	3 • 50	0.77
1976-77	مرغا داره وی از ۲۰ دارد در وی از اور وی از ۲۰۰۰ ۱۰۰۰ - ۱۰۰ - ۱۰۰ - ۱۰۰ - ۱۰۰ - ۱۰۰	3 • 90	3 • 50	. 3 48
1977-78	2. 2.	4 • 80	3 • 50	5 • 97
1978-79		. 15 26	15.50	7 37
	Total .	31.00	29.00	19.91
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

The Senior Plant Protection Officer, Himachal Pradesh attributed (September 1979) the shortfalls in recovery to the fact that the sale depended on the intensity of the pest attack and the resources of the orchardists.

# 3. Targets and achievements

State sector programme—The targets and achievements in respect of spraying operations, area to be treated against field rats, destruction of weeds, etc. are given below:—

A Year	rea to be covered by plant protec- tion scheme	be treate	d		osts of flying oxes to be estroyed
	Target Achieve ment		chieve- Targe ent	t Achieve- ment	Target Achieve- ment
	(In lakhs of	hectares)		(Hectares)	(Numbers)
1974-75	0.39 0.22	2 0.42	0 22 19	6 92	90 38
1975-76	0.42 0.25	5 0.45	0 15 18	0 424	70 61
1976-77	0.43 0.34	1 0.44	0.11 31	5 480	70 85
1977-78	. 0.52 0.4	0 0 •5 <b>2</b>	0.23 29	0 172	100 - 77
· · · · ·	0:57 0:43				105

No targets for provision of extension services had been laid down nor was any record of the actual extension work done kept. The Annual Plan for 1978-79 provided for the organisation of three mobile Plant Protection Squads in the State to cover pest and disease infested areas of 9,000 hectares but no such squads had been organised.

The Senior Plant Protection Officer, Himachal Pradesh stated (September 1979) that squads could not be organised because of the ban imposed on creation of new posts by the State Government.

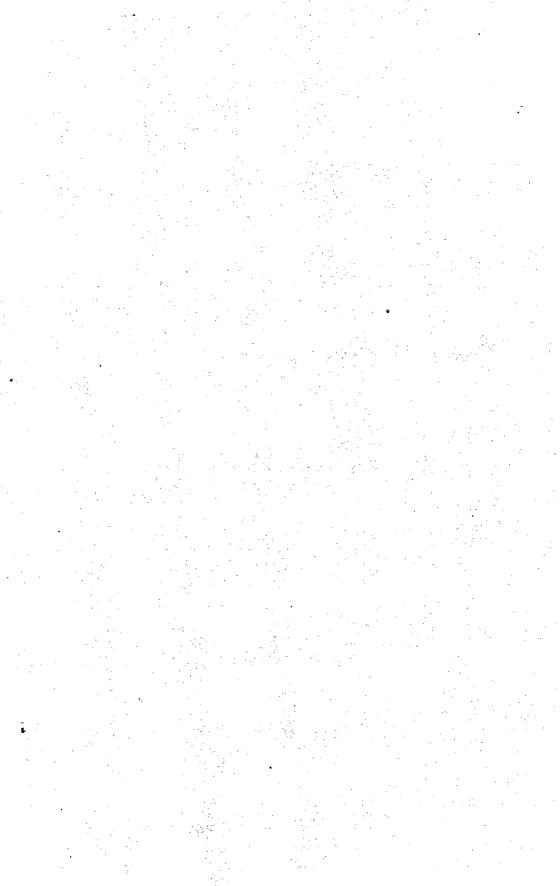
Central sector programme—(a) The targets laid down by the Government of India while approving the annual programme against 'Apple Scab' and the achievements thereagainst during 1977-78 and 1978-79 are given below:—

Year		Targets of area to be covered	Actual coverage	Percentage of shortfall
		(Hectares	s)	
1977-78	•.•	160	149	6.5
1978-79	•••	12,160	4,484	63 1

The spray schedule prescribed by the Government of India was also not adhered to in as much as against 3 sprays to be done in certain areas only one spray was done in 767 hectares during 1978-79. Further, during 1978-79, 29 hectares were given a fifth spray while the scheme envisaged only 4 sprays in those areas. Reasons for undertaking only one spray in the former case and the fifth spray in the second case were not on record nor stated.

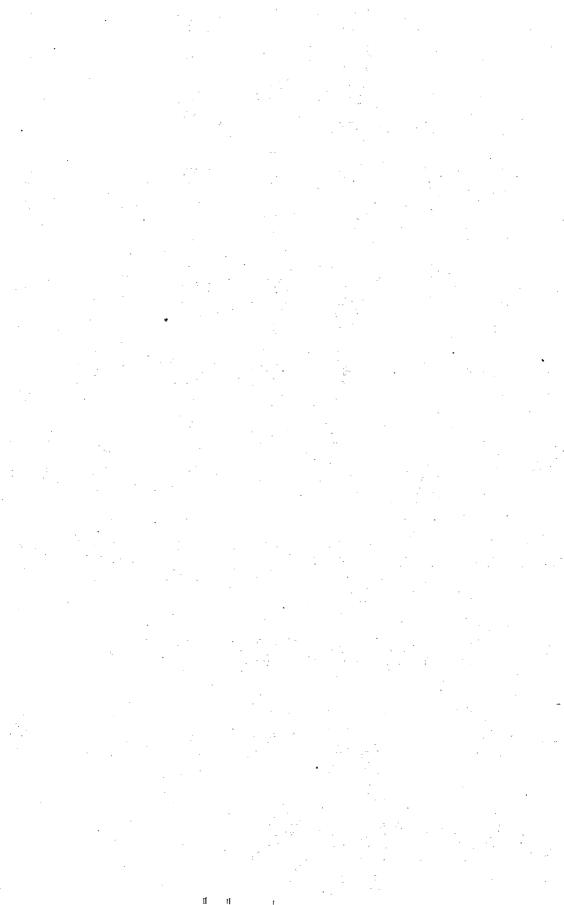
The shortfall in achievement of targets (under State as well as Central Sector Schemes) was attributed to shortage of staff, unfavourable weather conditions and poor financial position of orchardists.

(b) In accordance with the approved pattern of Central assistance, ground spraying operations were to be undertaken by the State Government either departmentally or through agencies like the Agro-Industries Corporation, the Agro-Industries Centres or co-operative societies or other organisations the accounts of which were subject to audit. It was, however, noticed that spraying operations had been left to be done by the orchardists themselves,



a de la companya de l

I



contrary to the instructions of the Government of India. The spraying operations were stated to have been carried out in the presence of departmental staff but no record of areas sprayed was produced to audit. The areas claimed to have been sprayed by the department were also on the basis of quantity of pesticides sold.

Further, since the operations were not carried out through agencies approved by the Government of India, the operational charges in respect of areas sprayed could not be claimed from the Government of India, though there was a provision of Rs. 0.92 lakh during 1977-78 and 1978-79 for the purpose; the operational charges had to be borne by the orchardists themselves.

The Senior Plant Protection Officer, Himachal Pradesh stated. (September 1979) that spray operations were left to be done by the orchardists under the supervision of departmental staff as there was no organisation to carry out spray operations on contract basis.

4. Non-conduct of survey/evaluation—Though the plant protection programme has been under implementation in the State since 1971-72 and expenditure of Rs 59.74 lakhs had been incurred during the Fifth Five Year Plan period, no detailed survey of the orchard areas for identification of various pests and diseases and their effect on production had been conducted. No evaluation of the programme has also been done by the department (August 1979).

5. Impact on production—The Fifth Five Year Plan envisaged an annual growth rate of about 14.21 per cent in fruit production i.e. from 2.40 lakh tonnes in 1973-74 to 4.11 lakh tonnes in 1978-79. Despite adoption of the plant protection measures, however, the production as well as the average production per hectare in the State indicated a downward trend as detailed below:—

Year		Area Production under fruit crops	Average production per hectare
	· · ·	 (In lakh of (In lakh of hectares) tonnes)	(Tonnes)
1973-74	,	 0.49 2.25	4.6
1974-75		0 .52 0 .71	1 •4
1975-76	1 	0.55 2.31	4.2
1976-77		., 0.58 1.30	2.2
1977-78	•. •	 0.63 1.49	<b>2·4</b>
1978-79	· · ·	0.66 1.29	1.9

Source-Departmental records.

The Senior Plant Protection Officer, Himachal Pradesh attributed (August 1979) the variations in the production to natural calamities and other pollination factors. He further stated that, on account of high prices of pesticides, these were beyond the reach of small orchardists and that many a time they did not adopt plant protection measures.

6. Heavy establishment cost—During the period from 1974-75 to 1978-79, the expenditure on pay and allowances of the plant protection staff amounted to Rs. 11.66 lakhs. During this period, pesticides and plant protection equipment valuing Rs. 19.91 lakhs were distributed. The cost of establishment thus worked out to 58.5 per cent of the cost of material distributed.

7. Other topics of interest—(i) Test-check of stock registers of pesticides/fungicides maintained by the departmental officers in the six districts showed that the dates of expiry of the various pesticides and fungicides had not been indicated therein and the department did not have the means to ensure utilisation of the pesticides/fungicides before their expiry date.

(ii) Plant protection equipments such as sprayers, pumps, etc., valuing Rs. 0.40 lakh were lying idle in Chamba, Simla, Sirmur and Kangra districts. The dates from which these were lying idle were not on record. Of this, equipment valuing Rs. 0.15 lakh was stated to be unserviceable. Information regarding action to repair the useable equipment and to dispose of the unserviceable equipment was awaited (August 1979).

(iii) (a) Physical verification of stores and stock of the District Horticulture Officer, Chamba had not been conducted during 1977-78 and 1978-79.

(b) Shortages of stores/stock valuing Rs. 0.82 lakh were noticed during physical verification of the stock of the Senior Plant Protection Officer, Simla during January/February 1979.

8. Summing up—(i) Out of 66 lakh hectares under fruit crops at the end of 1978-79 in the State, the area covered by the plant protection scheme during 1978-79 was 0.43 lakh hectares only.

. . . .

(ii) The targets set for plant protection measures; treatment against field rats, weed control and destruction of roosts of flying foxes were generally not achieved, the shortfall ranging from 21.9 per cent to 74.5 per cent.

(iii) Under the centrally sponsored scheme to fight 'Apple Scab' launched in 1977-78, against the target of 12,320 hectares to be sprayed during 1977-78 and 1978-79, only 4,633 hectares had been sprayed, the shortfall being attributed *inter alia* to shortage of staff and poor purchasing capacity of the orchardists.

un heren

(iv) No detailed survey of the orchard areas for identification of various pests and diseases and their effect on production nad been conducted so far though the programme was in operation since 1971-72. No evaluation of the results of the programme had also been undertaken.

(v) The Fifth Five Year Plan envisaged the fruit production to increase from 2.40 lakh tonnes in 1973-74 to 4.11 lakh tonnes in 1978-79. The production, however, declined to 1.29 lakh tonnes during the period and the average production per hec<sup>t</sup>are from 4.6 tonnes to 1.9 tonnes. Reasons for the fall in production had not been investigated to see to what ex<sup>t</sup>ent it was due to adverse weather conditions or want of fertilizers and insecticides nor the remedial measures proposed indicated.

The matters mentioned above were reported to Government in September 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

#### DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE

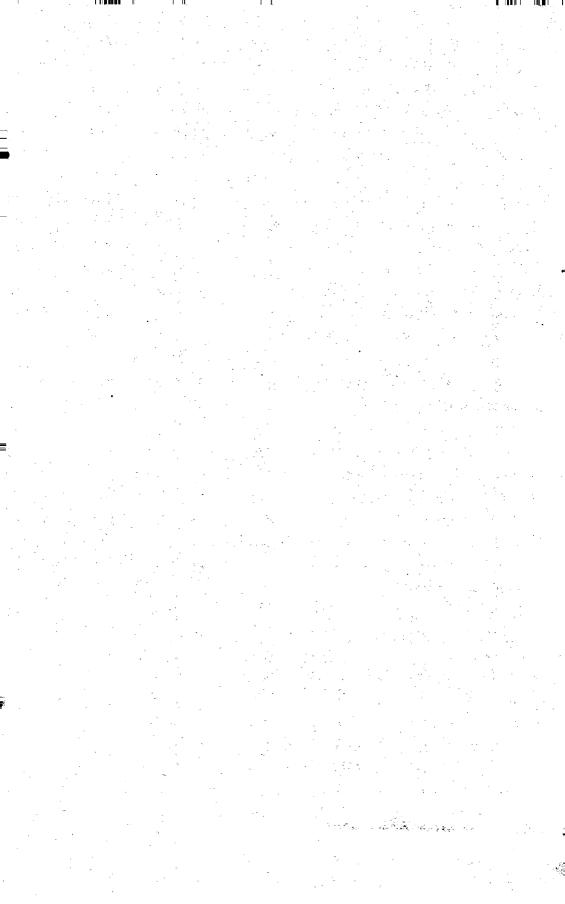
(NOE

#### 3.6 Old age pension

The old age pension scheme was in operation in those areas of the undivided Punjab State which were merged in Himachal Pradesh consequent upon the re-organisation of States in 1966 and extended to the whole State from 1st November 1971. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to destitute, old and disabled persons who are without any means of subsistence and are not being supported by any body. The monthly rate of pension originally fixed at Rs. 25 was raised to Rs. 40 from April 1973 and to Rs. 50 from April 1974. These amounts are to be paid to the beneficiaries quarterly by money order by the District Welfare Officers. The number of beneficiaries increased from 1,828 in 1971-72 to 21,202 in 1978-79 and the amount of pension paid from Rs. 2.61 lakhs in 1971-72 to Rs. 79.21 lakhs in 1978-79. The expenditure on the scheme upto 1978-79 was Rs. 1,74.05 lakhs.

2. A test-check (June-July 1979) of the accounts and other records relating to payment of old age pension in the offices of the Welfare Dapartment in seven districts (Chamba, Kangra, Kinnaur, Mandi, Simla, Sirmur and Solan) brought out the following: —

- (i) In four districts, 79 persons (Chamba: 70; Kinnaur: 2; Simla : 6 and Solan : 1) to whom pension aggregating Rs. 0.51 lakh was paid (November 1971-March 1978) were later found to have obtained the pension on the basis of wrong information supplied by them in the first instance. The verification done, if any, by the department before authorising pension in these cases was, however, not indicated. No action had been taken to recover the amount so paid. Further, in 12 cases in Sirmur, Chamba, Kangra, Mandi and Simla districts, pension aggregating Rs. 0.05 lakh had been sanctioned/paid twice to the same persons between November 1971 and March 1979. The circumstances in which proper verification of the pension claims was not conducted and the prescribed registers to watch drawal and disbursement of pensions were not properly kept, thereby facilitating the double drawals/ sanctions, had not been investigated.
  - (ii) In accordance with the rules, the old age pension is payable every quarter in the month following the quarter However, a sum of Rs. 34.50 lakhs to which it relates. representing the amount of pension pertaining to the quarter ending March 1979 payable in April 1979 had been drawn in March 1979 and placed in deposit with banks/ post offices in the names of the District Welfare Officers. Out of this, Rs. 28.87 lakhs were subsequently disbursed between April and June 1979 and the balance amount of Rs. 5.63 lakhs was lying (July 1979) in the accounts with banks/post offices in Simla (Rs. 3.83 lakhs), Kangra (Rs. 1.74 lakhs) Mandi (Rs. 0.04 lakh) and Kinnaur (Rs. 0.02 lakh) districts.
  - (iii) The rules require that all pension cases should be subjected to periodical check by investigators or other officials specifically deputed for the purpose. Such periodical check was not done in any district. One of the District Welfare



Officers attributed (November 1979) the non-observance of formalities to non-posting of additional staff for the work. It was seen that a total sum of Rs. 3.17 lakhs remitted to 1,386 persons between 1971 and 1978 had been received back undisbursed, Rs. 2.13 lakhs due to death of 928 pensioners and Rs. 1.04 lakhs due to wrong addresses recorded on the money order forms in respect of 458 pensioners.

It was also noticed that personal ledgers, through which payment of pension to individual pensioners was to be watched and in which the particulars of money order receipts and acknowledgement were to be noted, were not maintained at all in Sirmur District during 1971-72 and 1972-73 and in Mandi District during 1971-72 to 1974-75. They were incomplete in the other districts.

- (iv) According to the rules, the amount of pension remitted but received back undisbursed due to death of pensioners, etc., is to be refunded by short drawal in the next pension bill. A sum of Rs. 2.38 lakhs so received back undisbursed between 1976-77 and 1978-79 was not refunded by short drawal but was lying in accounts opened in banks/post offices in the names of the District Welfare Officers, Simla, Kinnaur, Sirmur, Chamba, Kangra and Mandi. Rupees 1,250 so received back from 7 pensioners in Solan, Simla and Chamba districts had also not been accounted for in the cash books.
- (v) Although the scheme had been in operation for the last 8 years, no arrangements had been made for internal test check of the payments to ensure that payments had been made to the right persons.

3. Summing up—(i) Irregular payments aggregating Rs. 0.56 lakh to 91 persons were noticed.

(ii) The department was not maintaining the prescribed registers to watch drawal and disbursement of pensions.

(iii) There was no periodical check of old age pension cases by the departmental officials. Consequently, Rs. 3.17 lakhs remitted to 1,386 persons had been received back undisbursed.

(iv) Out of the amounts received back Rs. 2.38 lakhs had not been refunded to the Government account but were lying in bank accounts operated by the District Welfare Officers. (v) Although the scheme had been in operation for the last 8 years no arrangements for internal test check of the payments had been made.

The matter was reported to the Government in September 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

#### 3.7 Incomplete works

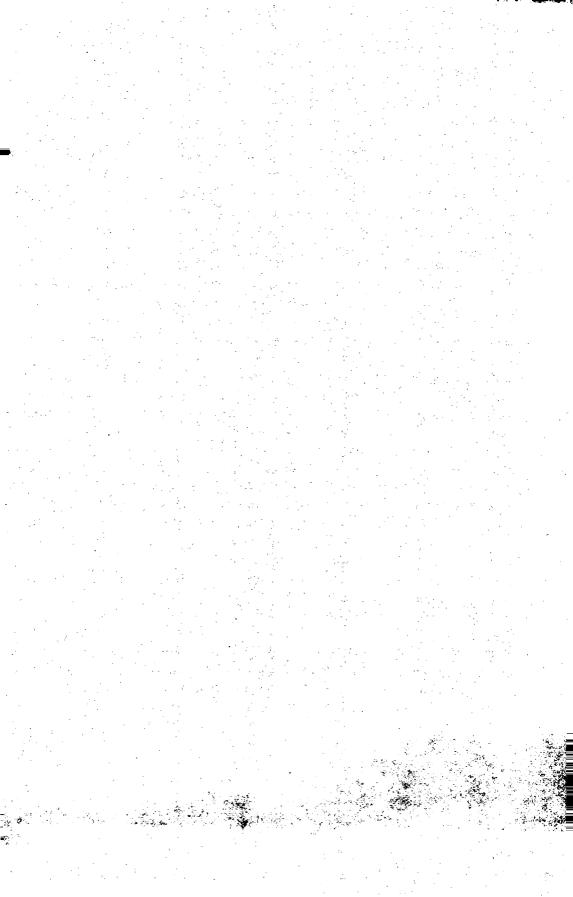
Four works, sanctioned more than 14 years back, remained incomplete (November 1978). Details of the works are given below:—

Serial Name of the Ye No. work sand	ction		nount rawn	Year when drawn	Expendi- ture incurred
		(Rupees in		j sa	(Rupees in lakhs)
1. Construction	1964	0.42	0.42	1964	0.03
of aerial ropeway bridge over river Ravi at	1972	1 •20	0.23	1972	0.23
Luna (Bharmour block)		۵۰ منه ۱ ۱۹۰۱ - ۲۰۰۱		1997) 1997 1997	· ·

Out of Rs. 0.42 lakh drawn in 1964, Rs. 0.03 lakh were spent on purchase of cement and Rs. 0.39 lakh refunded into the treasury in August 1972. The work was resumed by the Public Works Department after March 1972 as a deposit work and Rs. 0.23 lakh were spent by May 1974. Construction work was stopped in July 1974 for want of further deposits from the Welfare Department. The Deputy Commissioner, Chamba had proposed (February 1975) the design of the bridge to be changed from jeepable traffic to mule traffic, as there was no possibility of jeepable road on the other side of the bridge. Decision of the department was awaited (November 1978).

2.	Construction	1963	0.30 0.30	1963	0 • 24
-	of aerial rope- way bridge at	1972	1.00 1.00	1972	0.25
	Tyari (Bharmour block)		Andrew Gerlander		

Out of Rs. 0.30 lakh sanctioned in 1963, Rs. 0.24 lakh had been utilised (September 1963) by the Block Development Officer for purchasing rope wires and Rs. 0.06 lakh were refunded (August 1972)





into the treasury. Work on the bridge was started by the Public Works Department as a deposit work after Rs. 1 lakh were placed (August 1972) at its disposal. Construction was, however, stopped by the Public Works Department in December 1974 after incurring expenditure of Rs. 0.25 lakh (material : Rs. 0.04 lakh, labour : Rs. 0.21 lakh) consequent on the District Welfare Officer, Chamba proposing utilisation of the remaining funds on the construction of the incomplete 'Luna Bridge' mentioned at serial number 1. However, decision on diversion of the remaining funds (Rs. 0.75 lakh) for 'Luna Bridge' was still awaited (January 1980). Ropes worth Rs. 0.24 lakh purchased in September 1963 were also lying unutilised.

0.70

0.70

1965

0.02

1965

 Construction of Bugga— Ablmi road (Mehla block)

After spending Rs. 0.02 lakh on 300 feet trace cutting, the balance amount of Rs. 0.68 lakh was deposited with the Public Works Department (December 1966) for executing the work as a deposit work. However, the Public Works Department could not start the work because of representations from the public of the area against the construction of the road. Besides, the funds available (Rs. 0.68 lakh) were considered inadequate for completion of the work which involved cutting of hard rock. The Deputy Commissioner, Chamba had proposed (June 1976) diversion of the unspent amount for completion of 'Luna Bridge'. Decision of the department was awaited (November 1979).

4. Construction 1965 0.25 0.25 1965 0.10of Churi-Arital road (Mehla block)

Rupees 0.25 lakh were placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department in December 1966 for executing the work as a deposit work. Expenditure of Rs. 0.10 lakh was incurred on cutting a 4 feet track from mile 0/1300 to 0/2500. Further work was stopped (December 1966) on representations from the public seeking change in alignment. The work had not been resumed (January 1980).

The matters mentioned above were reported to the Government in April. 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

#### 3.8 Misappropriations, defalcations, etc.

The position of cases of alleged misappropriations, defalcations etc., of Government money, reported to Audit upto the end of March

			Number of	Amount involved
				المستقدم المستقدم المستقد المس مشارك المستقد ا
and outstand	upto 31st March 19 ling on 30th Novemb	)78 ber 1978	116*	54 ·66
Cases reported	during 1978-79	•	13	19 • 45
	Total	•	129	74.11
Cases disposed	i of till September 19	179	9	0 • 87
Cases outstand 1979	ling on 30th Septemb	per	120	73 •24

1979, final action on which was pending till the end of September 1979, was as follows: —

Of these, 79 cases involving Rs. 51.53 lakhs pertained to the Public Works Department.

It would be seen from Appendix V showing the department-wise and year-wise analysis of the outstanding cases that 80 cases (amount: Rs. 24.99 lakhs) were pending since 1975-76 or earlier years. Appendix VI indicates the stage a<sup>t</sup> which the 120 cases outstanding at the end of September 1979 were pending.

\* Includes three cases (amount involved : Rs. 0.19 lakh) not included in the Audit Report for 1977-78.

## CHAPTER IV

## WORKS EXPENDITURE

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

#### 4.1 Tubewells

1. Introductory—In order to exploit the underground water resources in the State, a programme of construction of tubewells was started by the Government in 1968 in the valley areas of the State on the basis of a preliminary survey conducted by the Central Ground Water Board.

2. Execution of works—In all, construction of 130 tubewells, estimated to cost Rs. 1,79.88 lakhs, was sanctioned upto March 1979, out of which 80 tubewells had been taken up for execution by that date. Of these, 49 tubewells were completed at a cost of Rs. 50.60 lakhs and 31 tubewells were in progress at the close of 1978-79, on which Rs. 32.85 lakhs had been spent upto March 1979. The details were as follows:—

Period Number Estimated of cost tube- (Rupees wells in lakhs) sanctioned	of tube- wells taken up for exe-	ed progress
Upto 1973-74 52 35 .90		16 13
1974-75 to 1978-79 78 1,43.98		33 18

3. Delay in completion of projects—(a) (i) Of the completed tubewells, completion of ten had been delayed by 4 to 12 months and of nine by 12 to 82 months as compared to the time stipulated in the administrative approval and expenditure sanction. Further, thirty tubewells (expenditure incurred : Rs. 34.05 lakhs) expected to irrigate 698 hectares of land had been energised after delays ranging from 4 to 35 months after completion. (ii) In Irrigation-cum-Public Health Division, Una, 15 tubewells costing Rs. 7.93 lakhs and expected to irrigate 291 hectares had been energised between June 1969 and December 1971 but distribution of water started from Kharif 1973 only. No reasons were given for delay of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 years in commencement of irrigation.

(iii) Eighteen tubewells had not been energised by the Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board though advance of Rs. 4.69 lakhs had been paid towards their energisation charges during April 1977 to March 1979.

(b) (i) Thirtyone tubewells (estimated cost: Rs. 34.73 lakhs) in progress had been stipulated to be completed in six months to two years; the delay in the case of 5 tubewells ranged from 7 to 12 months, of 10 tubewells from 24 to 36 months and of 16 tubewells from 36 to 50 months.

The slow progress was attributed (July 1979) by the Executive Engineer, Una Division to paucity of rigs and difficult strata encountered while drilling. According to the Executive Engineer, Paonta Division, the drilling work, which was entrusted to the Central Ground Water Board, had been delayed by it. No reasons for delay were given by the Executive Engineer, Solan Division. It was, however, noticed during test-check (May 1979) of the records of Solan and Una divisions that out of eight rigs (cost : Rs. 18.81 lakhs, excluding two rigs donated by the UNICEF) in these divisions, five rigs for which details were available were operated for 21,990 hours against the estimated working of 45,710 hours as per running and maintenance estimates.

The shortfall was attributed (August 1979) by the Executive Engineers to overestimation of operation hours in running and maintenance estimates of the rigs. The basis for stating that these were overestimates was not indicated; further why no action was taken to make realistic estimates was also not indicated.

(ii) It was also seen in test-check of records that work on tubewells at Rora Baliwal and Jalgran Tabba sanctioned in May 1977 and September 1977 had not been completed within the one/two years period mentioned in the sanctions due to the refusal of the successful tenderers to take up the works because of failure of the department to accept the tenders within the validity period and due to delay in fixing up fresh agencies (fresh agencies fixed up only in May 1979).

4. Abandoned/suspended tubewells—In 11 cases, tubewells approved during October 1972 to April 1976 were, after incurring expenditure aggregating Rs. 4.41 lakhs, suspended/abandoned due to rushing of soil (six tubewells), less discharge of water (one tubewell) and other reasons (four tubewells). Details of these works are given in Appendix VII.

5. Area irrigated—The shortfall in irrigation as compared to the area expected to be irrigated is brought out below:—

Year in contract of the second s	la se se sta	expected		Percentage of short- fall
		(In	hectares)	
1973	15	292	16	94 • 50
1974	16	320	280	12 50
1975	22	535	259	51 60
1976	28	690	488	29 ·27
1977	37	1,031	789	23 - 47
1978 and the contract of the c		1,059	638	39 ·75

Shortfall in the area irrigated was attributed (August 1979) by the Executive Engineers, Una and Solan divisions mainly to (i) distribution channels not being completed for 19 tubewells as only 11,229 metres length of channels as against the total requirement of 25,780 metres had been completed, (ii) poor demand for water from cultivators due to their continuing with the old cropping pattern and (iii) timely rains. Action taken to have the remaining channels completed and develop demand for water had not been indicated,

6. Capital outlay and net return—The capital outlay on the 49 schemes in operation in 1978-79 was Rs. 50.60 lakhs. During the years 1974-75 to 1978-79, the total revenue expenditure on the schemes in operation was Rs. 14.62 lakhs whereas the revenue receipts were only Rs. 0.77 lakh, resulting in a cumulative deficit of Rs. 13.85 lakhs during the 5 years. The department had not undertaken any analysis of the reasons for the shortfalls in irrigation and the consequent deficit.

#### 7... Other points of interest

1 892

(i) Arrangements for survey—As stated earlier, preliminary survey for tubewells was conducted by the Central Ground Water-Board. In April 1978, establishment of a ground water organisation for conducting hydrogeological/geophysical survey and planning etc.; was approved by the Government of India, the expenditure thereon to be shared by the Central/State Governments equally.

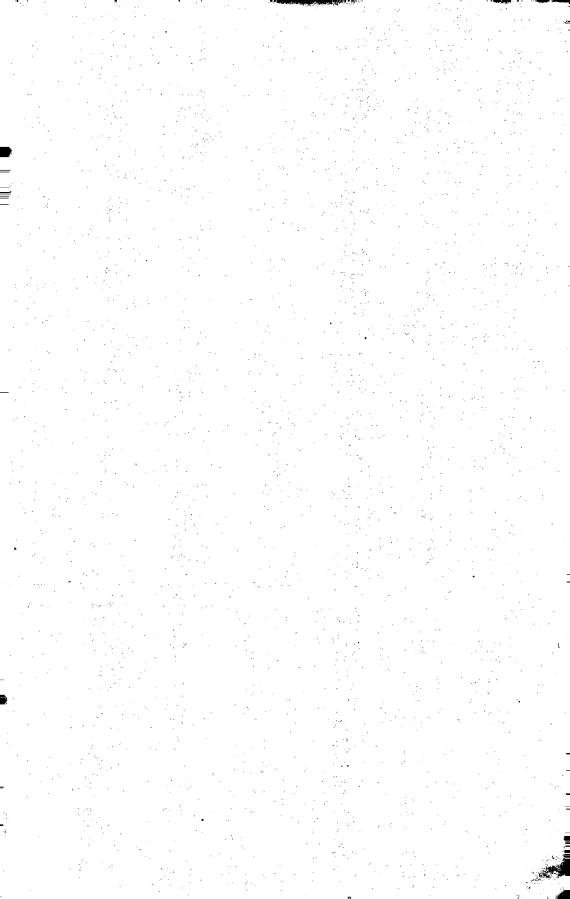
The organisation was established in August 1978 and upto April 1979, Rs. 5.30 lakhs had been spent on the organisation (Rs. 0.50 lakh on establishment and Rs. 4.80 lakhs on purchase of equipment). No survey work had, however, been taken up by the organisation (May 1979).

(ii) Estimates and their approval—(a) Under the financial rules, work should be commenced/liabilities incurred only after a detailed estimate had been sanctioned by the competent authority. Technical sanction for the estimates of 11 tubewells on which expenditure of Rs. 67.57 lakhs had been incurred from November 1973 to March 1979 in three divisions, was awaited (May 1979). Besides, for 2 tubewells on which Rs. 2.53 lakhs had been spent during 1978-79 in Irrigationcum-Public Health divisions, Sundernagar and Dharamsala, even administrative approval and expenditure sanction had not been obtained (May 1979). The expenditure incurred on 10 tubewells exceeded the technically sanctioned estimates by Rs. 4.73 lakhs. The excess expenditure had not been got regularised.

(iii) In the case of the tubewell at Chalet (cost: Rs. 1.14 lakhs), after commissioning of the well, when it was run continuously for two days in March 1977 the pump along with the pipe slipped into the bore. The circumstances in which this happened had not been investigated. Attempts to extract the pump having not succeeded, advice of Central Ground Water Board, Chandigarh was sought and was awaited (October 1979).

(iv) Surplus stores, tools, etc.—(a) A test-check (May 1979) of the records of the Solan and Una divisions showed that pipes, fittings and fixtures valuing Rs. 1.66 lakhs purchased between 1973-74 and 1977-78 were lying unused in the divisional stores (May 1979). Action taken to utilise the material or to transfer them to other divisions was not indicated (May 1979).

a shised in a



I,

Besides, tools and accessories worth Rs. 1.41 lakhs purchased between March and December 1974 by the Una Division on behalf of the Geologist (Department of Industries) for use in test drilling for mineral water at Kalath (Kulu District) were lying unused as the Geologist was reported to have got the drilling work completed through the Beas Sutlej Link Project prior to the purchase of the tools and accessories by the Una Division.

(b) Further, test-check of accounts (May 1979) of Solan Division showed that material valuing Rs. 0.28 lakh was lying unadjusted in the material-at-site accounts of works completed between December 1974 and August 1978.

8. Evaluation—No evaluation of the tubewells programme or the working of the tubewells constructed had been undertaken to ascertain whether they had subserved the objectives.

9. Summing up—(i) Out of 130 tubewells sanctioned upto March 1979, only 80 had been taken up for construction; of the latter only 49 had been completed in all respects.

(ii) Of the completed tubewells, there were delays ranging from 4 to 82 months in the drilling of 19 tubewells. The 31 tubewells in progress had already been delayed by 7 to 50 months. The delays were attributed by the department to shortage of rigs. However, it was seen that even the available rigs had not been fully utilised.

(iii) Even after the drilling of tubewells was completed, there were delays ranging from 4 months to 35 months in energisation of 30 tubewells. There were also delays ranging from 1½ to 4 years in starting of irrigation after energisation of 15 tubewells, reasons for which were not indicated.

(iv) Only 60.25 per cent of the area expected to be irrigated by the 38 tubewells in operation in 1978 had been irrigated during that year. The shortfall was attributed mainly to non-completion of distribution channels but reasons for not taking action to have the channels completed was not indicated.

(v) There was a cumulative loss of Rs. 24.69 lakhs on the working of the tubewells upto 1978-79. Average net loss per tubewell had increased from Rs. 10,600 in 1974-75 to Rs. 18,387 in 1978-79. (vi) A ground water organisation created in April 1978 to conduct hydrogeological and geophysical survey had not undertaken any survey upto June 1979 though an expenditure of Rs. 5.30 lakhs had been incurred on it.

(vii) No evaluation of <sup>t</sup>he tubewells programme or the working of the tubewells had been undertaken by the department.

The matters mentioned above were reported to the Government in September 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

4.2 Delay in construction of bridges

Test-check of records of the various divisions showed that construction of a number of bridges had been badly delayed, in some cases for more than 14 years, due mainly to non-finalisation of design or frequent changes in design or paucity of funds. The details of six bridges are given below:—

Division	Name of bridge	When sanctioned Expenditure	
	Estimated cost	Period stipula- ted for com- pletion	incurred (in lakhs of rupees)
(i) Kinnaur (Buil-	Suspension bridge	June 1964	1 • 69
dings and Roads)	over Sutlej on Nigulsari Gharsoo road	18 months	

Rs. 1.25 lakhs

Upto 1971, there was no progress on the bridge except procurement of material. Work was started in December 1971; an abutment was completed upto the desired level and the other upto deck level for a jeepable bridge. In June 1973, work was stopped as it was decided to construct a motorable bridge instead of a jeepable one. However, the proposal to have a motorable bridge was dropped and work on jeepable bridge resumed in January 1979. According to the Executive Engineer (July 1979), the bridge could be completed if funds to the tune of Rs. 5 lakhs were allotted for the bridge in one year.

(ii) Palampur (Buil- dings and Roads)	Suspension foot bridge across	July 1970 0.60
Division No. I	Neogal <i>khad</i> on	9 months
	Gaggal-Nanaon road (Kangra Dist-	and the second of the second second
	rict)	ong le boby alla ann tar anna a an Anna. Adalah An Anna an Ira an Antair adal

Rs. 3.99 lakhs

•

• .

Wire ropes valuing Rs. 0.49 lakh purchased for the work in March 1972 remained unutilised for 6 years and were transferred to another work in March 1973. The contractor who was allotted the construction of sub-structure in February 1974 suspended the work in September 1974 after executing work of the value of Rs. 0.23 lakh (against contract value of Rs. 0.89 lakh) due to non-provision of funds for the work. The Government stated (September 1979) that the construction of a motorable bridge (estimated cost : Rs. 13.39 lakhs) in place of a suspension bridge was sanctioned in December 1978, that the work would be taken up according to availability of funds and that works already executed would form part of the new work.

(iii) Palampur (Buil-	Bridge over Sinh	November 1971 0.60
dings and	Khad (Kangra	
Roads)	District) on	One and a half
Division No. I	Bhawarna-	years
	Khera-Alampur	
	road	

#### Rs. 2.91 lakhs

The work which was entrusted to a contractor in April 1974 was suspended in June 1975 because of paucity of funds after 20 per cent work had been executed. The contract was terminated in July 1978 on the ground that the scope of the work and its design had been changed. The work had not been resumed. The Government stated (September 1979) that it had been decided to construct a high level bridge instead of an inverted arch bridge as provided for earlier, that hydraulic data for the design were being collected and that work already executed would form part of the new work.

(iv) Kasauli

870£ °≂∕⊟ãú : -

18 span vented causeway over Balad Nullah on Baddi-Barotiwala road

1. N. W.

Construction of October 1973 10.09 18 months

网络马拉马马马

Rs. 9.61 lakhs

The design of the bridge was changed (April 1974) to 29 spans after the abnormal floods of 1973.

The contractor who was entrusted (October 1973) with the work expired in January 1975 and his widow who took over the work was reported (March 1976) to have executed defective and below specification work due to lack of experience. After executing work of

the value of Rs. 10.09 lakhs on 18 spans, she expressed (October 1977) her inability to continue further with the execution. The incomplete work was taken up for completion departmentally and was in progress. A claim of the contractor for Rs. 5.32 lakhs was reported to be pending (January 1980).

The Government stated (October 1979) that closure of the widow's contract was under consideration. It was further added that out of 29 spans, R.C.C. slabs on 27 spans had been laid and that the work was likely to be completed by June 1980 subject to availability of funds.

(v) Kasauli	Construction of 60 March 1974	0.79
	feet bridge across Haripur <i>choe</i> on <u>1</u> ; years Shallaghat-Arki- Kunihar-Barotiwala road	
а, С	Rs 1 33 lakhs	

After completing one abutment departmentally in July 1976 the work was stopped reportedly due to inadequate budget allotment. The down-stream diversion was reported to have been washed away in the rains of 1976. A proposal sent (August 1978) to change the design was approved by the Chief Engineer in March 1979.

The Government stated (October 1979) that only the design of the bridge had undergone a change and that the work of excavation of abutment on Barotiwala side had since been taken up. It was further stated that the work already executed would form part of the entire project and that its completion was dependent on the availability of material, labour and budget provision.

(vi) Bridge Construc-		December 1975	5.91
tion Division,	over Meenus khad	<u> </u>	
Paonta	on approach road	2 years	
	to Meenus Bazar		

#### Rs. 4.08 lakhs

1.0

Work on the bridge was started departmentally without getting clearance from the State Geologist for the site as required under departmental instructions. After excavation of foundation for abutment and completion of approaches on both sides, it was reported (September 1978) by the Executive



·. • Engineer that the site of the bridge was not suitable because limestone deposits had been struck. Opinion of the State Geologist called for in August 1978 was awaited (December 1978).

The matters mentioned above were reported to Government in May 1979 to September 1979 reply was awaited except in respect of serial numbers (ii) to (v) which have been incorporated.

# 4.3 Splitting up of works

ener to a filmer

The rules enjoin that works should be given out on con<sup>t</sup>ract after inviting tenders in the most open and public manner possible. The Divisional Officers in the Buildings and Roads Branch are, however, empowered to issue work orders without call of tenders upto Rs. 20,000 each provided the estimated cost of the work does not exceed that amount. Splitting up of work orders is prohibited.

The State Government constituted (October 1973) a Consultative Advisory Committee which, *inter alia*, recommended (June 1974) that works should be split up into small groups so as to allot works to labour contractors on work order basis without depositing earnest money. Despite the fact that the recommendations of this Committee did not have the approval of the State Government, they were notified (June 1974) by the Chief Engineer amongst all Superintending Engineers in the State.

Test-check (June 1978 to March 1979 and May/June 1979) of the accounts of 17 divisions revealed that between 1975-76 and May 1979 works costing Rs. 74.89 lakhs (1975-76: Rs. 3.44 lakhs; 1976-77: Rs. 19.61 lakhs; 1977-78: Rs. 21.80 lakhs; 1978-79: Rs. 27.04 lakhs and 1979-80: Rs. 2.91 lakhs) requiring sanction of higher authorities had been split up to bring them within the powers of sanction of the Divisional Officers and awarded to 604 contractors on work order basis. The benefit of competitive rates through tenders was thus lost in these cases.

The Chief Engineer stated (June 1979) that instructions had since been issued to all the field officers to avoid recurrence of such splitting of works without the sanction of the competent authority.

The matter was referred to the Government in July/August 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

#### 4.4 Alleged misappropriation of material

In Kaza (Buildings and Roads) Division, expenditure of Rs. 2.73 lakhs, largely on procurement of materials, was incurred on G.I. pipes, G.I. fittings and cement, etc. upto 1977-78. On the formation of the Irrigation-cum-Public Health Division, Pooh in June, 1978, the three works were transferred to that division. The successor division pointed out (December 1978) that, while expenditure of Rs. 2.03 lakhs had been incurred, the works had not been commenced and material valuing Rs. 1.64 lakhs had been misappropriated/handed over short in respect of two works. The Pooh Division completed one work after spending a further amount of Rs. 0.20 lakh and procured further material worth Rs. 0.95 lakh for the other two works. Work on the two works had not commenced (June 1979). The details of the schemes, expenditure incurred and material shortages were as follows:

Serial Scheme No.	ted cost	s sanc- ted tioned period	ture incurred - by Kaza		expen- al diture incurred - by Pooh Division
1. Water Supply Scheme, Lari	0.37	March 3 months 1974		(Rupees in lakhs)	0.50
2. Water supply Scheme, Harlin		June 6 1975 months	1 • 25	0.17 1.08	0 • 45
3. Water Supply Scheme, Tabo	0.83	July 2 years 1976	0 :78		
Total	2.10	l San C. San San San San San San San San San San	2.73	0 • 39 1 • 64	

Reasons for the delay in the execution of the schemes were not stated.

No action to regularise the excess expenditure as well as to reconcile/investigate the shortages had been taken by the division (June 1979). Material-at-site account of the Lari water supply scheme was also stated by the Executive Engineer, Irrigation-cum-Public Health Division, Pooh to have not been transferred to it so far (June 1979) by the Kaza Division.



• . . . . 4.5 Non-accountal of trees etc., for which compensation had been paid.

Test-check of records of the Buildings and Roads Division, Rajgarh showed that, though compensation amounting to Rs. 0.64 lakh had been paid for 194 fruit bearing and 49 other trees standing in private land acquired for construction of a road, records showing their accountal, disposal and realisation of sale proceeds had not been maintained. In the absence of proper accountal of the trees etc., there is a serious risk of the sale proceeds being misappropriated.

The matter was reported to the Government in July 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

# 4.6 Delays in construction of buildings

新闻性推动的这个标志。Marchar

Delays ranging up o 17 years in construction were noticed in the case of the following building works which were still incomplete:

Division	Na Na	me of work			Expenditure
- appled at	Est	imated cost	1		incurred (In lakhs of rupees)
(0001 (0000) (0001 (0000)	(B) S Berr		ted for	comple-	Tupees)
			tion		The first P.F.
				· · · · · ·	

(i) Jubbal	Construction of quar- July	1962	1.05	
- 74, 194, 1940 - 77, 194	ters for the Public		na na serie. La serie Reciellador	
一, 14、14、1471年 - 新知道·公司	Works Department 9 m	ionths	n an	2

# Rs. 0.34 lakh

Super-structure and masonry work upto sill level only had been completed in the case of one unit and the others had been constructed only upto plinth level at the time of audit in July 1979.

and the second 
(ii) Jubbal	Additional accom- 1972-73	0.33
an an tha that an	modation for ———— Higher Secondary 2 years	
and the second	School, Jubbal	

Rs. 1.77 lakhs

After incurring expenditure of Rs. 0.33 lakh by March 1975 on acquisition of land, development of site and collection of material, the work was suspended due to non-finalisation of design. The design had still not been finalised (December 1979).

(iii) Kumarsain	Additional accom	mo- Januarv	1975 0	.49 (Upto
	dation for Highe Secondary Schoo	r — — — — — —		October (979)
is entredit i lide. Antredit ante	Neether (Kulu District)			

#### Rs. 0.73 lakh

Work upto ground floor, including window and door frames, only had been completed upto October 1979 due to non-availability of adequate funds. Technical sanction for the work had not been accorded as the estimates were stated to be under process.

The matters mentioned above were reported to the Government in March and October 1979. In the second case the Government stated that expenditure of Rs. 0.38 lakh was incurred upto March 1979 and that the work had been executed in accordance with the funds made available by the Education Department. In the last case the Government stated that the remaining work was likely to be completed in 1979-80. Reply in the first case was awaited (January 1980).

#### 4.7 Unauthorised payments to suppliers

Three instances where suppliers of R.C.C. pipes and collars were made advance payments totalling Rs. 3.46 lakhs without taking physical delivery of the pipes as required under the terms of the supply orders were noticed in audit. The details were as under:—

 By whom advance payment made	When paid	Amount paid (In lakhs of rupees)	When the material was supplied and how much
(i) Assistant Engi- neer, Swarghat Sub-division	December 1978	0.82	Material worth Rs. 0.38 lakh was supplied between January 1979 and May 1979 in 18 lots and balance Rs. 0.44 lakh refunded in March 1979.



• . ,

· .

.

 (ii) Assistant Engi- March 1978 Sub-division Nalagarh

1.32 Material worth Rs. 0.23 lakh was supplied and Rs. 1 lakh refunded in June 1978, leaving Rs. 0.09 lakh unrecovered.

(iii) Irrigation divisions, Solan, Hamirpur and Nahan

March 1978

「おやむ」 こしっ

1.32 Material worth Rs. 0.23 lakh only was supplied in June 1978.

In the first case, the advance payment which was 100 per cent of the cost of materials had been made by the Assistant Engineer, though authorised to make payment of bills not exceeding Rs. 4,000 and debited to Miscellaneous Works Advances. Inspection of the material at the premises of the supplier was reportedly carried out by the Assistant Engineer but physical delivery of the material had not been obtained before making payments as required under the terms of the supply order.

In the second and third cases 90 per cent advance payment was made without any inspection or physical delivery.

The cases were reported to the Government in July, March and September 1979 respectively. In the first and third cases reply off the Government is awaited. In the second case the Government stated (September 1979) that the Assistant Engineer concerned had been suspended (February 1979) and that the case had been entrusted to the Vigilance Department (February 1979) for investigation. It was also stated that after adjusting the pending claims of the supplier only Rs. 975 remained to be recovered.

adala ishderatsing ang ing ing Somealin beli afta

4.8 Non-reconciliation of transactions with treasuries

The rules require that the Public Works Divisional Officers should send to the Accountant General, along with their monthly accounts, (i) a schedule of cheques drawn by them duly supported by certificates of issue from the Treasury Officers and (ii) a schedule of remittances into treasuries supported by consolidated treasury receipts issued by Treasury Officers. These documents are required to be furnished so that reconciliation can be effected between the figures shown in the accounts of the divisions and in the treasury accounts of cheques drawn and remittances into treasuries. As on 30th June 1979, 807 certificates of issues and consolidated treasury receipts due upto 31st March 1979 from 49 out of 70 Public Works Divisions in the State had not been received inspite of protracted correspondence with the Chief Engineers/State Government. Year-wise details of documents not received are given . below:—

a da da da

Hu - sulênserorîs le

at bouge

out to Age that was Tobaldad ullar tech

Year in 9 aog 30 abytel cal	Number of divisions from which not received	certificates of issues not	Number of consolidated treasury receipts not received
1911-72 1971-72 1972-73	1	11	100 100 100 - 1100
1973-74 1974-75	5	60	60 <sup>1</sup> (1000)
1975-76 1976-77	9		84 84
<b>1977.78</b>	11 21	138	92 at 1 138 aug 32 138 aug 32
<b>1978-79</b>	49		

In the absence of these certificates and consolidated treasury receipts, it is not possible to verify whether all cheques paid by the treasuries were cheques duly issued by the divisions and whether all the receipts stated to have been deposited by the divisions into the treasuries/banks had been accounted for and no misappropriation/fraud had taken place.

The matter was again brought to the notice of the Government In August 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

۱ • • • • • •

.

# CHAPTER V

# STORES AND STOCK

# 5.1 Synopsis of important stores accounts

According to Government orders of July 1973, annual consolidated accounts of stores are required to be furnished by the departments to the Audit Office by June every year. The stores accounts of the following departments for the years indicated against each were, however, awaited (January 1980).

Department	Year(s) for which stores accounts awaited
1. Agriculture	1970-71 and 1971-72 and 1975-76 to 1978-79
2. Animal Husbandry	1978-79
3. Forest	1973-74 to 1978-79
4. Industries in a horizontation	1977-78 and 1978-79
5. Health and Family Welfare	1972-73, to 1978-79
(1972-73 to 1974-75), Animal Industries (1971-72 to 1976-77) finally as the discrepancies po	nts received from the Agriculture Husbandry (1970-71 to 1977-78) and departments could not be checked ointed out in paragraph 5.1 of the I Auditor General of India for the right (January 1980).
those relating to Government departmental undertakings) to is given below:—	ores accounts for 1978-79 (other than commercial and quasi-commercial the extent received (January 1980) Opening Receipts Issues Closing
	balance on 1st on 31st

and the state of the state of the	
	(Rupees in lakhs)
. Printing and (a) Plant, machines	13 • 52 1 • 82 1 • 89 13 • 45

March 1979

73

					÷
	(b) Paper and binding material	8.64	8 • 78	8 11	9.31
	(c) Stationery	1-39	36-29	⊖ <b>26∵22</b>	11:46
	(d) Publications and gazettes		12 - 1 <i>3</i>	galizatio	3 • 87
	Total	26×56;	48 97	37 •44	38,09
2. Public Works	and the second		-		
Buildings and Roads ] branch	ron, cement, pipes, bricks and timber	4,16.85	<b>_9,68∙03</b> _	10,41.65	3,43 • 23
Public Health branch	Iron, cement, pipes and bricks	(_)12.83	6,68.80	6,10.09	45 •88
Irrigation branch	Cement, iron and pipes	15 •17	4,46.88	3,93.66	68 .39
	Total	4,19.19		20,45.40	4.57.50

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

#### 5.2 Reserve stock limits

The stock held at the close of 1978-79 in 14 divisions exceeded the reserve stock limits by more than 50 per cent (in 3 divisions by more than 200 per cent and in 6 other divisions by more than 100 per cent). The details of these divisions are given in Appendix VIII.

### 5.3 Physical verification

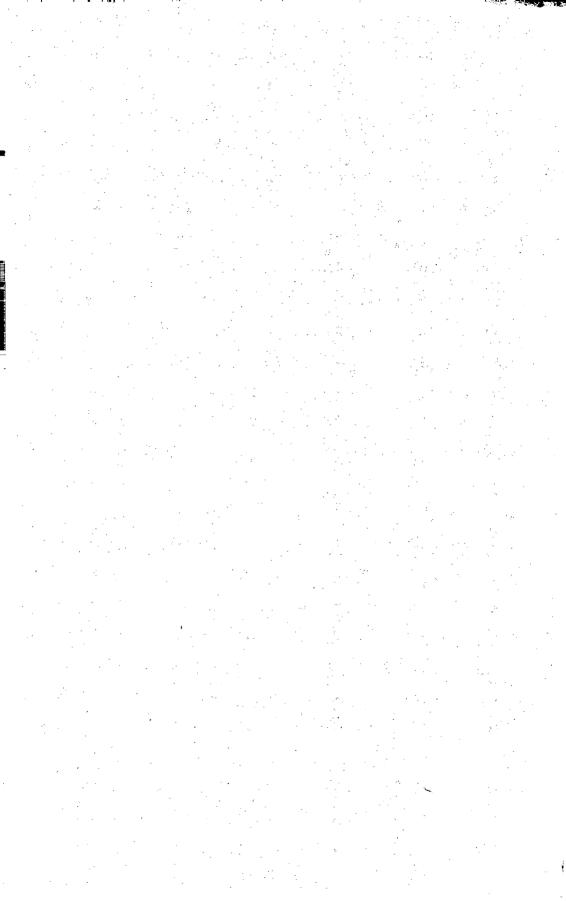
According to rules, physical verification of all stores should be carried out at least once every year by a person who is not the custodian, the ledger keeper or the accountant of the stores.

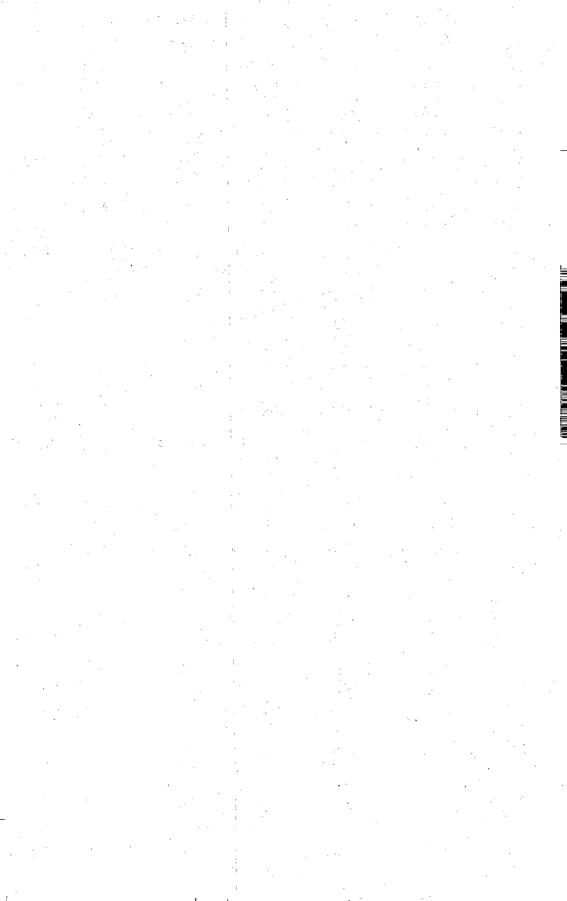
Number	Number of divisions	
of	where physical	
divisions	verification was	

12

Not done Partly done

#### Buildings and Roads branch





Irrigation branch	.26 .15 .3
T-to1	
TOtat	

75

Steps taken to complete stock verification had not been indicated.

#### 5.4 Minus balances

A minus balance in the stock accounts is indicative of nonadjustment of (i) advice memos received from Accountant General for adjustment of cost of materials, (ii) value of stores of subdivisions transferred from one division to another or (iii) profit on stock. There were large minus balances in stock accounts of the following divisions:—

Serial Division Minus balance at the end of Number

1976-77 1977-78 1978-79

	(Rupees in	lakns)
1. Kulu-II (Buildings and Roads)	0.34 2.6	2 15.07
2 Solan (Irrigation)	5.34 0.8	0 0.80
3. Simla-II	11	5 8.32
4. Fatehpur	1.5	9 2.28
5. Irrigation-cum-Public Health, M	Iandi 4.0	4 19.70
6. Hamirpur (Buildings and Roads	) 28.1	5 28.15

No action to reconcile/adjust the minus balances had been taken (November 1979) though the matter had been brought to the notice of the Divisional Officers from time to time.

5.5 Shortage/excess of stores

Shortages valuing Rs. 5.74 lakhs and excesses valuing Rs. 0.70 lakh were noticed at the time of transfer of charge by incumbents/

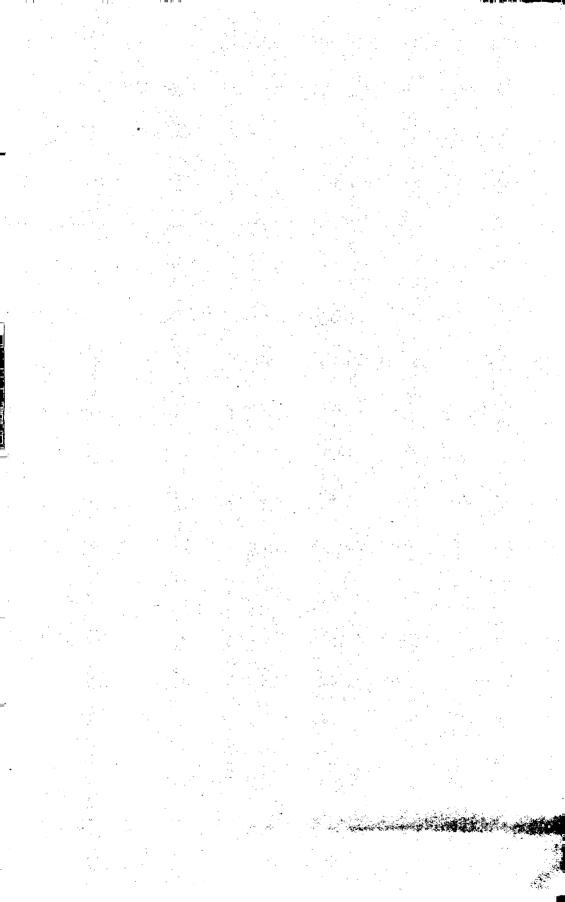
actual transfer of materials in the material-at-site accounts in the following cases:----

Division	Particulars of stores	Value of		When noticed
		Short- ages	Exces- ses	
	na an ann an Martine States agus an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna Anna A	(Rupees	in lakhs)	
Dharamsala	Angle iron, M.S. round, deodar wood, etc.	0 •84	••	September 1977
	G.I. tank, M.S. round, P.G.I. sheets, etc.	0.83	0.01	April 1978
Rajgarh	M.S. bars, hammer, etc.	0 •78	••	September 1976— August 1978
Kinnaur	M.S. bars, gelatine, cement, C.G.I. sheets, etc.	2 • 47	0 •69	
Rampur	Material at the site of the works Sungri- Summerkot road and Khadrala-Sungri road	0 •74	••	September 1976
Bilaspur	Deodar wood, Mobil oil/diesel oil, steam coal, etc.	0.08	• •	January 1974
	Total	5 • 74	0.70	

In these cases no action to investigate the shortage/adjust them had been taken.

The above cases were referred to the Government during May to September 1979; replies are awaited (January 1980) except in respect of Dharamsala Division where the Government stated (September 1979) that disciplinary case against Junior Engineer had been initiated and in respect of the Rajgarh Division where action was being initiated.

76



# 5.6 Fictitious adjustments and hadrand the second

Irregular stock adjustments such as debiting to a work of the cost of material not required or in excess of the actual requirements, writing back the cost of material to avoid excess outlay over the appropriation, etc. are strictly prohibited.

Test-check<sub>11</sub> (May 1978 May 1979) of the accounts of 15 divisions revealed that in the case of 123 works, apart from debiting of material aggregating Rs. 39.99 lakhs debited to these works, material valuing Rs. 0.31 lakh was utilised on the works and material valuing Rs. 16.36 lakhs was either written back to stock or transferred to other works/divisions or sold to other divisions/parties. The remaining material aggregating Rs. 23.32 lakhs was lying unutilised. Further details are given in Appendix IX.

The Government stated (October 1979) that it was a common feature of the working of the department to arrange for the requisite material in advance according to availability of funds before actual execution of work; further, in this process, certain adjustments had to be made in public interest by transfer of material from one work to another needy work.

5.7 Surplus stores

50 n

Cont

.0.6. ..

The rules require that purchase of stores should be made in accordance with definite requirements of public service and that care should be taken not to purchase stores much in advance of actual requirements.

A test-check (February/March 1979) of the accounts of Simla Division No. II (Buildings and Roads), Simla disclosed that galvanised pipes and fittings valuing Rs. 1.22 lakhs, mostly acquired during 1971-72 (acutal dates of purchase were not readily available in the division), had remained unused for periods ranging between six and eight years. The materials were declared (August 1977) surplus to the requirements of the division as all the water supply schemes under the division had been transferred to the Irrigationcum-Public Health Division Simla. No action had been taken even to transfer the surplus pipes and accessories to the latter division (March 1979).

The matter was referred to the Government in September 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

# DEPARTMENT OF HOME

sident the sloot shifts and

#### 5.8 Deposits in Police Fund

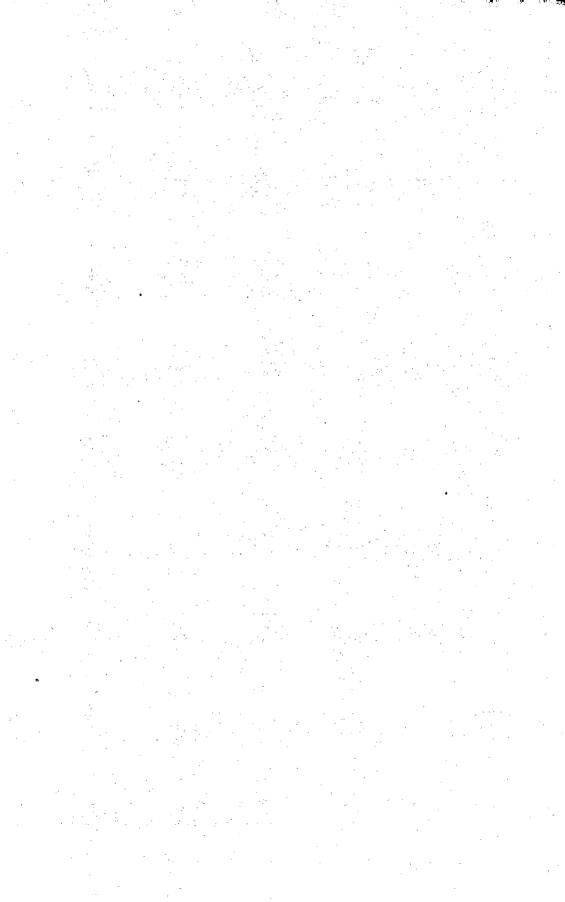
and energy

The Police Rules *inter alia* require that the charges for clothing and equipment should be drawn each year immediately after the annual budget allotment is made (through separate special contingent bills presented at the treasury) and the amounts so drawn should be credited by the Treasury Officer(s) to the Police Fund Deposit accounts.

In four offices, the unspent balances in the Fund increased from Rs. 8.35 lakhs in April 1976 to Rs. 17.14 lakhs at the end of March 1979 representing an increase of 105 per cent as detailed below:—

Serial No.	Office	Year	Opening balance	Receipts	Expendi- ture	Closing balance
	nie hier serve	CLELLE /	<u> </u>	05 5221.20	1- 11- 16175	tehn atis
leiron		d Line	Rupees in	laĸhs)		
1.	Police Radio Officer, Simla	1976-77 1977-78 1978-79	1 ·02 0 ·82 0 ·92	0 ·69 0 ·76 0 ·72	0 ·89 0 ·66 0 ·33	0.82 0.92 1.31
11 2. 1011 1	Superintendent of Police, Solan	1976-77 1977-78 1978-79	2 · 36 3 · 35 4 · 58	1 ·94 1 ·88 1 ·87	0.95 0.65 1.11	3 · 35 4 · 58 5 · 34
3.	Superintendent of Police, Una	1976-77 1977-78 1978-79	0 ·44 0 ·38 0 ·58	0 · 39 0 · 41 0 · 42	0 ·45 0 ·21 0 ·07	0 ·38 0 ·58 0 ·93
barine officie	Superintendent of Police, Simla	1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 (Upto December 1978)	4 ·53 6 ·67 9 ·02	4-48 4-21 3-32	2·34 1·86 2·78	6.67 9.02 9.56

Apart from non-utilisation of funds, it was seen that cloth worth Rs. 3.61 lakhs purchased for stitching uniforms was lying unutilised in 4 Police Offices where the records were test-checked (Superintendent of Police, Kangra: Rs. 2.42 lakhs; Superintendent of Police, Solan: Rs. 0.61 lakh; Superintendent of Police, Kulu: Rs. 0.15 lakh; Police Radio Officer, Simla : Rs. 0.43 lakh).



· · · 

The cases were referred to the Government in March-September '1979. The Government stated (December 1979) that instructions had been issued for 'issue of uniforms as per the revised pattern and that by the end of the current year the cloth lying in stock was expected to be utilised.

 $\mathbf{H}^{(1)}$ 

11-21

aber file

1.1.1.1

802 f.

ul scuittig) Shi kut a strategic failents chief.

S. Westerner . A.

Same (1)

Sec. Dist.

and we have the A -

Standard Handlick (\* 21)

- Partial Solution States

and a start of the second start

特别的第三人称单数 医原子性丛外

ann an Air an Air

(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)

Sala and a contraction of

is and south the second states

自由的基本的存在的

#### CHAPTER VI

#### FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL BODIES AND OTHERS

# 6.1 Grants and their utilisation

In 1978-79, Government paid Rs. 5,86.14 lakhs as grants to panchayats, municipalities, co-operative societies, educational institutions, etc. as detailed below:—

	Department	Grants paid during 1978-79
		(Rupees in lakhs)
1.	Agriculture	2,05 .45
2.	Education	1,42 .77
3.	Rural Integrated Development	89 . 56
4.	Local Self Government	65 - 97
5.	Industries	18 .40
6.	Welfare	18.11
7.	Tourism	13 .50
8.	Panchayati Raj	12 .47
9.	Forest	11.00
10.	Animal Husbandry	7 .86
11.	General Administration	0.56
12.	Health and Family Welfare	0.36
13.	Public Works	0.13
	Total	5,86 .14

Under the rules, certificates to the effect that the grants had been utilised for the purposes for which they were paid are required to be furnished by the departmental offices to the Audit Office within one year of the disbursement of the grants unless specified otherwise. The Public Accounts Committee had repeatedly expressed dissatisfaction with the slow progress of submission of utilisation certificates and recommended that cases of unusual delays on .

the part of field officers should be duly investigated. The latest position is that out of 2,981 certificates (Rs. 10,78.18 lakhs) to be received upto 30th September 1979 in respect of grants paid from 1958-59 to 1977-78, only 1,558 certificates (Rs. 4,55.10 lakhs) had been furnished. Department-wise break-up of the awaited 1,423 utilisation certificates (Rs. 6,23.08 lakhs) is given below:---a second second

9. General Administration 4 0.28	erial Department Iumber		Number of certificates	Amount (Rupees in lakhs)
3. Local Self Government $189$ $74 \cdot 45$ 4. Industries13 $82 \cdot 50$ 5. Agriculture $37$ $2,51 \cdot 27$ 6. Welfare140 $21 \cdot 80$ 7. Medical.8 $4 \cdot 50$ 8. Tourism1 $25 \cdot 00$ 9. General Administration4 $0 \cdot 28$ Total $1,423$ $6,23 \cdot 08$ Number of utilisation certificates awaited for three yearor more was as follows:—Number of (Rupees in Lakhs)Delayed upto three years but upto636 $4,64 \cdot 35$ Delayed for more than three years but uptofive years250 $62 \cdot 45$	1. Rural Integrated Development		902	1,30 .06
4.Industries1382 · 505.Agriculture372,51 · 276.Welfare14021 · 807.Medical.84 · 508.Tourism125 · 00.9.General Administration40 · 28TotalTotal1,4236,23 · 08Number of utilisation certificates awaited for three yearor more was as follows:Number of (Rupees in certificates lakhs)Delayed upto three years6364,64 · 35Delayed for more than three years but upto five years25062 · 45Delayed for more than five years but upto25062 · 45	2. Education		129	33 • 22
5. Agriculture372,51 · 276. Welfare14021 · 807. Medical.84 · 508. Tourism125 · 009. General Administration40 · 28Total1,4236,23 · 08Number of utilisation certificates awaited for three yearor more was as follows:	3. Local Self Government		189	74 • 45
6. Welfare       140       21.80         7. Medical       8       4.50         8. Tourism       1       25.00         9. General Administration       4       0.28         Total       1,423       6,23.08         Number of utilisation certificates awaited for three year         or more was as follows:—         Number of upto three years       636       4,64.35         Delayed upto three years       636       4,64.35         Delayed for more than three years but upto       250       62.45         Delayed for more than five years but upto       250       62.45	4. Industries		13	82.50
<ul> <li>7. Medical.</li> <li>8. Tourism</li> <li>9. General Administration</li> <li>4 0.28</li> <li>Total</li> <li>1,423 6,23.08</li> </ul> The number of utilisation certificates awaited for three year or more was as follows:— Number of (Rupees in certificates lakhs) Delayed upto three years 636 4,64.35 Delayed for more than three years but upto five years 250 62.45	5. Agriculture		37	2,51 .27
7. Medical84.508. Tourism125.009. General Administration40.28Total1,4236,23.08The number of utilisation certificates awaited for three yearNumber of certificates lakesNumber of certificates lakesOclayed upto three years6364,64.35Delayed for more than three years but upto25062.45				21.80
<ul> <li>8. Tourism</li> <li>9. General Administration</li> <li>4 0.28</li> <li>Total</li> <li>1,423 6,23.08</li> </ul> The number of utilisation certificates awaited for three year or more was as follows:— Number of (Rupees in certificates lakhs) Delayed upto three years 636 4,64.35 Delayed for more than three years but upto five years 250 62.45	7. Medical	ta dhea Chanair	8 8	4 • 50
Total1,4236,23.08The number of utilisation certificates awaited for three year or more was as follows:			1	25.00
The number of utilisation certificates awaited for three year or more was as follows:— Number of (Rupees in certificates lakhs) Delayed upto three years Delayed for more than three years but upto five years Delayed for more than five years but upto	9. General Administration		4	0 ·28
bor more was as follows: Number of (Rupees in certificates lakhs) Delayed upto three years $636$ $4,64 \cdot 35$ Delayed for more than three years but upto five years $250$ $62 \cdot 45$ Delayed for more than five years but upto	Total	i <del>i</del>	1,423	6,23.08
bor more was as follows: Number of (Rupees in certificates lakhs) Delayed upto three years $636$ $4,64 \cdot 35$ Delayed for more than three years but upto five years $250$ $62 \cdot 45$ Delayed for more than five years but upto		· · ·		
pelayed upto three years $636$ $4,64.35$ Delayed for more than three years but upto five years $250$ $62.45$ Delayed for more than five years but upto	or more was as follows:	ntine 1) Nu Nu	umber of ( ortificates	Rupees in lakhs)
Delayed for more than three years but upto five years 250 62.45 Delayed for more than five years but upto				•
Delayed for more than five years but upto the second state of the	Delayed for more than three years but upt	с - Цунс, 9: <sub>гр</sub> н - у	250 M	61.35
	elayed for more than five years but upto		: . 1.94 (1997) - 1.97	

1,423

6,23.08

As on 30th September 1979, 37 utilisation certificates, as detailed below, in respect of grants paid to Himachal Pradesh University and privately managed schools were awaited:-

Year	Himachal Prades	sh University	Privately managed schools		
	Number of utilisation certificates awaited	Amount (Rupees in lakhs)	Number of	Amount (Rupees in lakhs)	
1974-75		0.32	<b>2</b>	0 • 11	
1975-76	3	7 • 50	2	0 • 26	
1976-77	2	0 •44	11 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 •09	
1977-78	5	10.35	11	2.62	
Total	11	18.61	26	4.08	

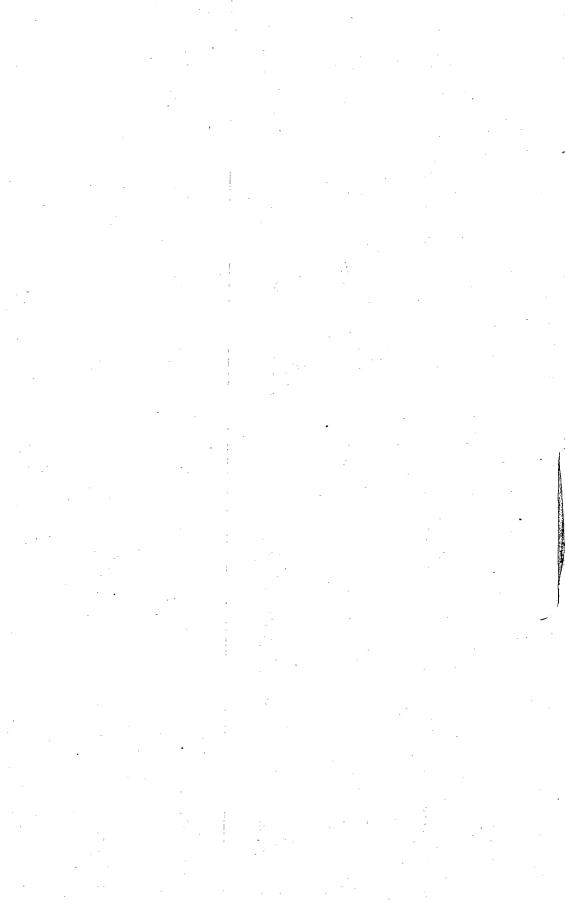
L. Asarahiat 

In the absence of utilisation certificates, it is not possible to state whether the recipients spent the grants for the purpose(s) for which they were given and whether or not there was any misappropriation of funds.

#### 6.2 Bodies and authorities financed by Government grants and loans

(i) For purposes of audit, under Section 14 of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971, of bodies/authorities substantially financed by grants/ loans from the Consolidated Fund, the accounts of bodies/authorities to which grants/loans of not less than Rs. 5 lakhs had been paid are required to be furnished to Audit latest by 30th June each year. Out of 5 bodies/authorities which received grants/loans of not less than Rs. 5 lakhs during 1978-79 accounts had been received only from one body and in the other cases the accounts are awaited despite the matter being brought to the notice of the Government.

(ii) Important points noticed during scrutiny under Section 15 of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971, of the procedure followed by the



sanctioning authorities to satisfy themselves of the fulfilment of the conditions subject to which specific purpose grants and loans were given are mentioned in the succeeding paragraphs.

#### 6.3 Grants given for specific purposes

In order to ensure that the grants paid by Government are purposefully and fruitfully utilised the financial rules provide *inter alia* that:----

(i) rules regulating the payment of grants and setting out the terms and conditions governing them shall be framed,

ਰਜ਼ਗ ਸ਼ਿੰਦੇ ਦੇ ਦੇ ਦੀ ਪੈ

 (ii) before sanctioning a grant an audited statement of accounts of the body or institution concerned shall, as far as possible, be obtained in order to see that the grant is justified by the financial position of the grantee,

(iii) the sanction to grant shall invariably provide that it shall be utilised within a reasonable period for the purpose for which it is paid and the prescribed documents shall be furnished to watch its utilisation, and

(iv) a certificate shall be furnished to Audit by the sanctioning authority after satisfying itself that the grant had been utilised for the purpose for which it was given.

The wild never used of print public curry stand the

Grants totalling Rs. 14.54 lakhs were given to the Himachal Pradesh Sports Council and the Himachal Pradesh Academy of Arts, Culture and Languages as shown below: —

Department which gave the grant	Name of bod	ly Period dur- ing which grant was given	Amount of grant (Rupees in lakhs)	Purpose for which grant was given
		5		
(i) Education	Himachal Pradesh Sports Council	1971-72 to 1978-79	5 •99	For meeting expenditure on develop- ment of sports and

games.

83

(ii) Languages H and Cultural P Affairs A

Himachal 1973-74 to Pradesh 1978-79 Academy of Arts, Culture and Languages 8.55. For promotion and encouragement of fine arts, traditional culture and languages of the State including Hindi, Sanskrit and Urdu.

Points noticed in test-check of records maintained by the departments to watch the utilisation of grants are mentioned below:—

- (a) Rules regulating grants to the Sports Council had not been framed. The Government stated (November 1979) that draft rules were under consideration of the Government.
- (b) Audited statements of accounts had not been received from both the bodies for any of the years. In fact, no auditor had been appointed for the Sports Council (November 1979) and audit of the Academy was entrusted to the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts only in January 1979. The sanctioning authority had as such no means of knowing how much of the grants had been utilised.

(c) Grants given to the Sports Council were to be utilised within one year. However, the utilisation certificates showed the grants totalling Rs. 0.99 lakh had remained unutilised at the end of the periods specified as shown below: —

Seria No.	Period of	grant		nount of rant	Amount spent within the prescribed period	Amount re- maining un- spent after the expiry of the period of utilisation
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4			(Rupees in lakhs	)
1.	1973-74		,ŧ	0.36	0.25	0.11
-2.	1974-75			0.40	0.27	0.13
3.	1975-76		•	0.66	0.37	0 • 29
4.	1977-78			1.30	· 0 ·84	0 •46
	Total	•		2.72	1 .73	0.99

The unspent grants were utilised during subsequent periods without obtaining approval of the sanctioning authority. The Government stated (November 1979) that action to regularise utilisation within the extended period was being taken.

(d) Utilisation certificates for Rs. 0.21 lakh and Rs. 0.25 lakh paid to the Sports Council as grant in 1975-76 and 1976-77 had not been furnished to Audit. The Government stated (November 1979) that utilisation certificate for Rs. 0.21 lakh was being furnished shortly and for Rs. 0.25 lakh the Solan Municipality to which the grant was further disbursed was being asked to expedite submission of accounts.

(e) Out of grant of Rs. 1.70 lakhs paid to the Academy on 31st March 1978, Rs. 0.28 lakh remained unutilised at the end of March 1979 but had not been refunded to Government as required under the terms and conditions of the grant.

(f) Sale proceeds aggregating Rs. 0.33 lakh of books, pamphlets and paintings realised during February 1975 to May 1979 by the Academy were not taken into account while computing the income of the Academy for purposes of grants but was deposited into a separate account of the Academy.

The points mentioned above were brought to the notice of the Government in August and September 1979. Reply from the Department of Languages and Cultural Affairs is awaited (January 1980).

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

#### 6.4 Incomplete works

A test-check of records of 4 blocks showed that 14 works (4 water supply schemes and 10 irrigation works), estimated to cost Rs. 3.07 lakhs, sanctioned between March 1968 and March 1978 and for which amounts totalling Rs. 2.95 lakhs were drawn from the treasuries remained incomplete at the time of audit as the works had been suspended due to (i) public contribution for works not being raised as envisaged in the sanctions (2 works), (ii) contractors abandoning/ suspending the works (3 works), (iii) non-availability of material (4 works) and (iv) repairs to damages in the course of construction etc., not being carried out (5 works). Action taken to complete the works was not stated (November 1979). Meanwhile, unspent balances to<sup>t</sup>alling Rs. 0.99 lakh from out of amounts drawn from the treasuries were lying in the personal ledger accounts of the panchayat samitis or in banks/post office savings accounts.

The Government stated (December 1979) that the Block Development Officers had been directed not to place the unutilised amounts in personal ledger accounts of Panchayat Samitis. It also stated that materials lying with the contractor of one of the suspended works were partly recovered with Police help and the matter was under investigation. Action taken to complete the incomplete works was not, however, stated.

#### 6.5 Non-utilisation of grants

(a) Test-check of records of nine Block Development Officers showed that grants totalling Rs. 2.13 lakhs given to Gram Panchayats during March 1970 to March 1978 for execution of new/repair to old water supply schemes, irrigation schemes, etc., were lying unutilised due to non-commencement of work, because of dispute over sites, non-availability of construction material, or technical hands etc. The details of the unspent balances are given in Appendix X.

(b) Test-check of records of Deputy Director of Welfare, Simla showed that Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 0.30 lakh drawn for payment of grants for construction of hostels for self employed women and to Kushta Rogi Kalyan Sehkari Sabha Samiti respectively in March 1979 were lying undisbursed with the department in the form of bank drafts (Rs. 1.37 lakhs) and in the joint bank account of the Director of Welfare and the Chairman, State Social Welfare Advisory Board, Simla September 1979) for want of completion of formalities.



#### CHAPTER VII

#### GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL AND TRADING ACTIVITIES

## Section A-General

7.1 This chapter deals with the results of audit of-

(i) Statutory Corporations ;

(ii) Government Companies ; and

((iii) Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings.

State of the Control of States

#### Section B-Statutory Corporations

7.2 As on 31st March 1979, there were three Statutory Corporations, viz. Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board, Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation and Himachal Road Transport Corporation.

The certified accounts of the Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board for 1978-79, together with audit certificate and report thereon, were forwarded to the State Government in November 1979 for being placed before the State Legislature in terms of Section 69(5) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948.

The Audit Report on the accounts of Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation for 1978-79 was issued to the State Government on 24th December 1979. The accounts of Himachal Foad Transport Corporation for 1978-79 have not yet been finalised (November 1979).

A statement showing the summarised financial results of the working of the three Corporations, on the basis of the latest available accounts, is given in Appendix XI and XI-A.

when the state of the state of the state of the state of the

in an an 8**7** an an

1.11.1

## 7.3 Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board 7.3.1 Capital structure

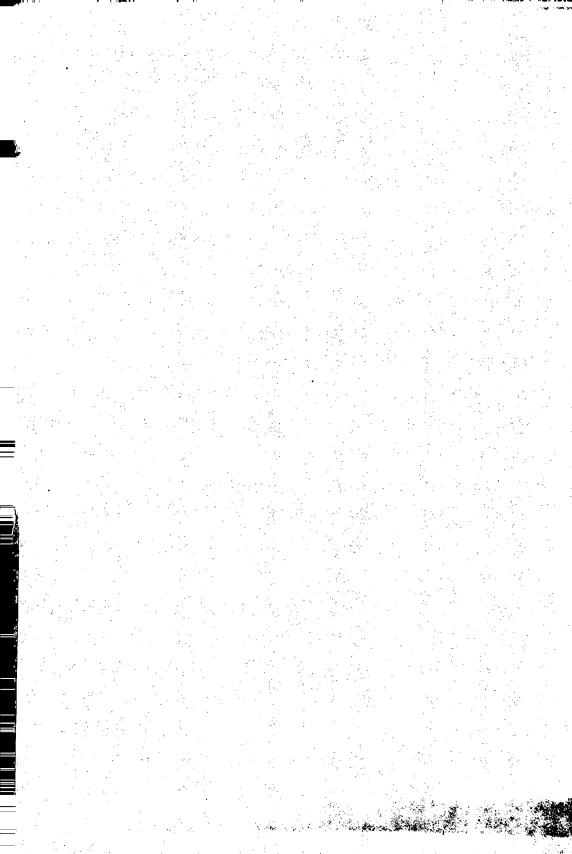
The Board's capital comprised loans from the State Government and borrowings from other sources. The following was the position of the balances of loans outstanding at the end of 1978-79:---

	Amount
Source	(Rupees in lakhs)
State Government	69,72.34
Public borrowings (by issue of bonds)	12,84.50
Life Insurance Corporation of India	3,20.67
Rural Electrification Corporation Limited	13,71.22
Total	99,48.73

The State Government had sanctioned a loan of Rs. 30,00.00 lakhs (March 1972), in consideration of the provisional value of the assets transferred to the Board (Septembeer 1971). The final valuation of the assets so transferred has not been determined by the State Government so far (December 1979).

Loans aggregating Rs. 7,79.82 lakhs which had fallen due for repayment to the State Government upto 31st March 1979, had not been paid back by the Board for want of funds. In consequence, an amount of Rs. 24.19 lakhs had become due as penal interest upto 31st March 1979, which has been shown as a contingent liability. In addition, interest amounting to Rs. 4,10.54 lakhs has also been shown as a contingent liability as the same could not be provided for upto 1978-79.

The State Government had guaranteed repayment of loans obtained from other sources (viz. Rural Electrification Corporation Limited, and public borrowings) and interest thereon to the extent of Rs. 37,49.41 lakhs upto 31st March 1979 against which the amount outstanding as on that date was Rs. 26,55.72 lakhs. The interest on the above borrowings has been fully paid.



Ŷ .

#### 7.3.2 Working results

The following table depicts the working results of the Board under the broad heads for three years up to 1978-79

1976-77 1977-78 1978-79

(Rupees in lakhs)

A—Revenue			
(a) Power	5,79 •42	6,29 •48	12,07 •72
(b) Miscellaneous income	59 ·25	91 • 27	1,28 •74
Total	6;38 <sup>3</sup> 67	7,20.75	13,36 .46
B <sub>m</sub> Expenses (a) Operation and maintenance including cost of power purch	files a sing of the sector singles	n- ant shine W. B. Thill	iner, and ag Rogels (e.g
(b) Depreciation provided (inclu- ding arrears)	22 • 47	87 •51	1,34 •30
Total	6,38 .67	7,20 • 75	11,78 .17
C—Surplus (before providing interest) D—Appropriations			1,58 • 29
(a) Interest on bonds	4 <b>3</b> •95	53 ·38	67 ·30
(b) Interest on loans from Rural Electrification Corporation	۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۶ ۲۰۰۰ ۱۹۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۱۹۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰	sa sa at	
Limited	37 • 76	<b>47 •91</b>	57 •25

(c) Interest on loans from Life Insurance Corporation of India

(d) Interest on overdraft

]

Total ... 1,12 ·64 1,30 ·34 1,58 ·29

25.52

5.41

27.70

1.35

33.70

0.04

89)ii.

E-Contingent liabilities			
(a) Depreciation	49 •94	••	••••
(b) Interest on deprecia- tion	7.29	10.29	••
(c) Interest on Governmen Ioans	it 2,75 ·30	3,27 .06	4,10 .54
(d) Penal interest on Government loans	7 • 92	14.60	24.19
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total	3,40 • 45	3,51.95	4,34.73

## 7.3.3 Generation and sale of power

The installed capacity for generation of power, power generated, power available for sale, power sold and power lost in transmission and distribution during the three years upto 1978-79 are tabulated below :---

1976-77 1977-78 1978-79

(In Mkwh)

(i) Installed cap	acity				
(a) Hydroeled	etric	••	4 <b>,</b> 38 ·61	4 <b>,</b> 40 ·37	9,65 .97
(b) Diesel		•••	22 01	. 22 01	22 •01
	Total	•••	4,60 .62	4,62 • 38	9,87 •98
(iı) Power gene	erated—				1 
(a) Hydroeled	etric	••	1,88 .85	2,12·74	3,97 •61
(b) Diesel			0.12	0 • 11	0.06
	Totál (Gro	ss)	1,88 •97	2,12.85	3,97 • 67



•. •

Less power used on auxiliaries	0.76	0.84	2.23
Total (Net)	1,88 ·21	2,12.01	3,95 • 44
(iii) Power purchased from other agencies	2,26 • 22	1,79 ·29	2,16 • 35
(iv) (a) Total power available for $\frac{1}{2}$	4,14 •43	3,91 ·30	6,11 ·79
(b) Less power sold outside the State	1,15 •45	1,07 -39	3,09 21
(v) Power available for sale within the State	2,98 .98	2,83 91	<b>3,</b> 02 ·58
(vi) Power sold within the State	2,25 .66	2,02 .35	1,93 • 50
(vii) Loss in transmission and dis- tribution (v-vi)	73 ·32	81.•56	1,09 •08
(viii) Percentage of—	e e tra	na kana	
(a) Power generated to installed capacity—(c.).		(Per cen	t)
(i) Hydroelectric			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	43-05	48 ·31	41 • 16
(ii) Diesel	43 05 ,0 •50		
		- 1. 1997 - 1. 1997 - 1. 1997	
<ul><li>(ii) Diesel</li><li>(b) Loss in transmission and dis- tribution to power available</li></ul>	0 • 50 24 • 52	0.50	in a pro- constant of the second of the seco
<ul><li>(ii) Diesel</li><li>(b) Loss in transmission and dis- tribution to power available</li></ul>	0 • 50 24 • 52	0 · 50 28 · 73	in a pro- constant of the second of the seco
<ul> <li>(ii) Diesel</li> <li>(b) Loss in transmission and distribution to power available for sale within the State</li> </ul>	0 • 50 24 • 52 (Pais	0 • 50 28 • 73 e per unit)	0 •27 36 •05

The Board has neither prescribed any norms for transmission and distribution losses nor laid down any system for compiling such data for control purposes. The reasons for upward trend in transmission and distribution losses (from 24.52 per cent in 1976-77 to 36.05 per cent in 1978-79) have also not been investigated (December 1979).

#### 7.3.4 Rural electrification

The State of Himachal Pradesh has an area of 55,658 square kilometres and a population of 34.24 lakhs (1971 census). About 93

91

per cent of the total population lives in the villages. Out of a total of 16,916 villages in the State, 8,329 villages (49 per cent) had been electrified till the end of March 1979, including 2,689 villages electrified before the formation of the Electricity Board in September 1971.

7.3.5 Schemes financed by the Rural Electrification Corporation Limited (REC)

The table below indicates details of 55 REC Schemes taken up by the Board under different categories:—

4

10

55

diverting a

s and each

医糖 化合物酶

Total

(a) Ordinary Backward schemes

(b) Special under-developed schemes

(c) Minimum Needs Programme schemes

(d) Special Loan scheme

The funds provided by the REC bear interest on a sliding scale and are released in 3-7 instalments, the second and subsequent instalments being released on the basis of actual physical progress of the schemes. The approved schemes are to be completed within the specified period ranging between 3-7 years. The loans (guaranteed by the State Government) are repayable in instalments within a period of 5-30 years.

The table below indicates the loans sanctioned by the Corporation from 1971-72 to 1978-79, the amounts drawn and expenditure thereagainst on rural electrification schemes :---

Year of	Number	Number	Loan	Amount 1	Expendi- U	nutilised
sanction	of	of	sanctioned	drawn t	ture t	alance
	schemes	villages	as per	drawn i	ncurred	111203
	sanc-	covered	estimated	and the second	a di Berla di Ale	. Ale ne
1. 201 March 1.	tioned	la ar e	cost	e call gras		$1^{\circ}s^{\circ} = 0^{\circ}$
		· · ·		(D	<u> </u>	;;;;

		۰.		(Kupees I	I lakus)	ol jakt
1971-72	4	662	1,51.75	42.63	•••	42.63
	· · ·			1		
1972-73	5	1,193	2,41.67	1,53.14	93 37	1,02.40

1973-74		2,45.92	1,41.37	1,15.93	1,27.84
1974-75	8 2,635	3,75.76	2,42.52	1,26.82	2,43.54
1975-76	7 2,151				2,69.93
1976-77	5 745	2,33.41	1,51.23	1,87.89	2,33.27
1977-78	and the state of t		· ·		2,56.94
1978-79.	12 1,659	4,04.21	2,98.63	2,19.12	3,36.45
	55 12,571	23,86.99	13,89.80	10,53.35	••

It would be seen that upto the end of 1978-79, the total sanctions aggregated Rs. 23,86.99 lakhs against which Rs. 13,89.80 lakhs had been drawn. The expenditure incurred thereagainst amounted to Rs. 10,53.35 lakhs, leaving an unutilised balance of Rs. 3,36.45 lakhs as on 31st March 1979.

#### 7.3.6 Delays in execution

potenti te tra

(a) Out of 29 schemes sanctioned during the period 1971-72 to 1975-76, 14 schemes were due for completion in 1977-78 and 7 schemes in 1978-79. The remaining 8 schemes are dealt with in sub-paragraph (c). In December 1978, the Board sought REC's approval to extension of time upto 1979-80 in respect of one out of 5 schemes sanctioned in 1973-74 and upto 1980-81 in respect of 4 out of 8 schemes sanctioned in 1974-75; REC's approval for the extensions is awaited (December 1979). No such approval was, however, sought for the remaining 16 schemes which were also incomplete, the progress in respect of which (as on 31st March 1979) was as follows:—

计可以存在时间 网络东西印度	Electri- fication Connections
<ul> <li>General Andreas (All States)</li> <li>General Andreas (</li></ul>	(No. of Agricul- Others Total villages) tural
	4,006 839 1,05,907 1,06,746
	1,838 325 65,626 65,951
Percentage	45·88 38·74 61·96 61·78

93

While the reasons for delay in the implementation of specific schemes have not been investigated by the Board, the Chief Engineer (Operation) attributed the slow progress in rural electrification (October 1979) to the following factors:

-absence of additional infra-structure for executing the schemes as per the yard sticks of the Board;

-shortage of major items of stores required for electrification;

-increased workload with the existing divisions ; and

-shortage of vehicles, particularly transport vehicles.

(b) Out of 21 schemes referred to above, in respect of 12\* schemes (sanctioned during 1973-74 to 1975-76), REC did not release the balance amount of Rs. 1,88.91 lakhs in view of slow progress of these schemes (March 1979). The progress in respect of these 12 schemes was as follows:—

Electrification

	Number Pumpsets/ of tubewell villages connec- tions
· 사람은 사람은 가격에 가려 있는 것을 가지 않았다. 가격하는 것은 가격하는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가 있다. 가지 않는 것을 수 있다. 이렇게 것을 것을 것을 것을 수 있다. 이렇게 가지 않는 것을 같이 않는 것을	n de la factoria de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción En la construcción de la construcción
Target	3,685 293
Actual progress	
Percentage	18 19

(c) For the remaining 8 (out of 29) schemes sanctioned upto 1975-76 (4 schemes each sanctioned during 1973-74 and 1974-75) the Board had sought RCE's approval (December 1978) to the extension of completion period to 1979-80 and 1980-81. No formal approval of REC has been received so far (December 1979). It was, however, stated by the Board in April 1979 that since subsequent instalments of loans had been released by REC, specific approval for the period of extension was not necessary.

\* Includes 5 schemes for which extension of time had been sought. The amount yet to be released in respect of these 5 schemes works out to Rs. 64.79 lakhs.



## 7.3.7 Performance

The targets for electrification of villages are fixed year after year on an *adhoc* basis without keeping in view the commitments of the Board under the REC schemes. The following table indicates overall progress of rural electrification in the State during the three years upto 1978-79:---

Particulars	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Total number of villages	16,916	16,916	16,916
Number of villages to be electrified	700	700	700
Number of villages electrified	525	507	576
Shortfall	175	193	124
Progressive number of villages electrified	7,246	7,753	8,329
Percentage of villages electrified to total number of villages	42 • 84	45 83	<b>49 ·</b> 24
Number of pumps/tubewells to be energised	201	171	122
Number of pumps/tubewells energised	95 <b>95</b>	49	85
Shortfall	106	122	37
Progressive number of pumps/tubewells energised	1,415	1,464	1,549
Average number of pumps/tubewells energised per electrified village	0 195	0 • 189	0 •186
Total sale of power (in Mkwh)	225 •661	202 • 354	193 • 500
Sale of power for agricultural purposes (in Mkwh)	3 • 369	5.456	3 • 319
Percentage of power sold for agricultural			1.71 1.71
7.3.8 Other points of interest	al Madal Santao	and an Charles	e serve en Storige Rol

(a) Idle transmission line—The 33-KV line from Jassore to Bharmar was erected by the Nurpur Electrical Division in January 1977 at a cost of Rs. 5.90 lakhs. The line has been lying idle since then as the work on the construction of 33-KV sub-station at Bharmar estimated to cost Rs. 1.68 lakhs and scheduled to be completed by March 1976 was still incomplete. This in turn was due to non-procurement of the transformer, an order for which has yet to be placed (December 1979). An expenditure of Rs. 1.78 lakhs had been incurred on the construction of the sub-station upto November 1979.

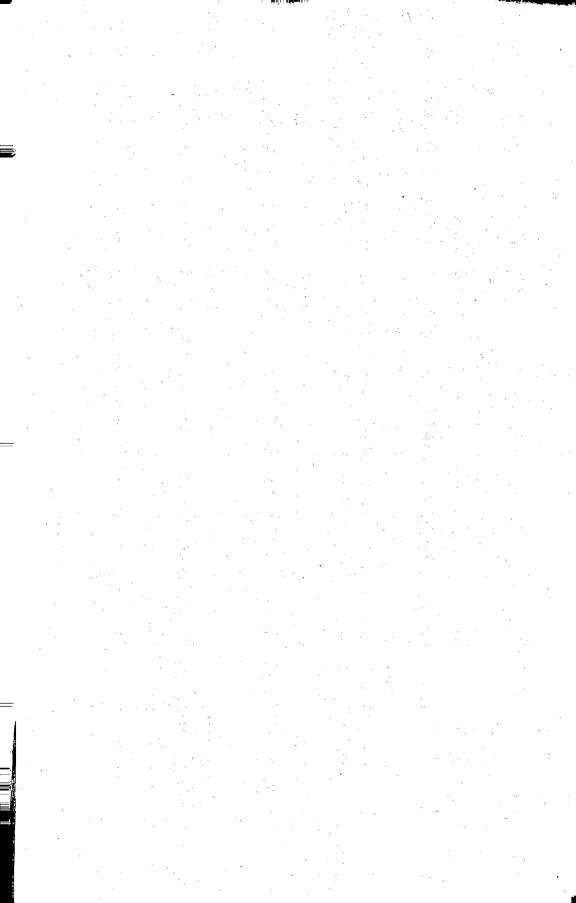
The matter was reported to the Board in March 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

(b) Non-utilisation of cable/transformers/plants—The following equipment and stores procured at a cost of Rs. 10.70 lakhs for the construction of underground H.T. line and augmentation of the existing supplies, had been lying unused/idle (December 1979) in the Simla Electrical Division since their receipt:

Particulars		Received	Quantity
			e setter the general set
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second
			(Rupees, in lakhs)
High tension cable (11-KV)	November 1977		5,460 7.25 metres
Transformers (63-KVA-11/4-KV)	October 1977		5 Nos. 2.76
Filtration plants	May/ August 1977	October Contractor	2.Nos. 0.69
		Total	1070

(c) Bassi Augmentation sub-division—The Bassi Augmentation sub-division was set up by the Board for the execution of works relating to the augmentation of Bassi Power House (Jogindernagar) in June 1975. The sub-division had neither received any material nor undertaken any construction work until February 1978 while

\* 670 metres transferred to Transmission and Construction Division, Kangra in July 1979



an expenditure of Rs. 1.27 lakhs had been incurred on establishment. The augmentation work of the project was, however, taken up only, during 1977-78. The value of material received and supplied to the contractor worked out to Rs. 46.80 lakhs till March 1979, when the sub-division was attached to a newly created Bassi Augmentation Division entrusted with the civil works of the augmentation of Bassi Power House.

The matter was referred to the Board in April 1979; reply is still awaited (January 1980).

7.3.9 Arrears in internal audit

The arrears in internal audit as on 31st March 1979 were as under :---

(a) Consumers' accounts' (partially) for the year 1976-77 onwards.

和哈爾克尼尼 网络福姆语 计指式中心

นโลโลโลย

(b) Works accounts :

1972-73	20 out of 33 divisions.
1973-74	24 out of 40 divisions. $(1)$ divisions $(1)$
<b>1974-75</b>	40 out of 47 divisions. That the dealer was a
<b>1975-76</b>	35 out of 37 divisions. The set of the set
<b>1976-77</b>	<b>42 out of 42 divisions.</b>
	45 out of 45 divisions.
1978-79	45 out of 45 divisions (2000) 500 (515) (6)

The arrears were attributed to paucity of staff by the Management (December 1979).

## 7.3.10 Outstanding audit observations

At the end of September 1979, 378 inspection reports issued upto March 1979 (relating to the period 1957-58 to 1977-78) were outstanding.

# 7.4 Other Statutory Corporations

1917.4.1 The total investment of the State	Government	in the other
two Statutory Corporations as on 31st March	h 1979 was	as under :
in Fishing a star start of Share	Loans	Total
and all the second start of the second Capital	Eculio	
	·	
	(Rupees in	n lakhs)
Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation	<b>25 ·15</b>	91 •41
Himachal Road Transport Corporation *7,95.23		7,95 • 23
(a) Himachal Pradesh Financial Co capital of the Himachal Pradesh Financial	rporation—7 Corporatio	The paid-up n as on 31st
March 1979 was as under :	di sa ting	Amount
	- St	Amount s in lakhs <b>)</b>
Under Section 4(2) of the Act		
(a) State Government		59.26
(b) Industrial Development Bank of	India	32.31
(c) Scheduled Banks, Insurance Con operative Banks, investment trus		
financial institutions		4.05
(d) Others		0.38
	n talah sa talah sa	
	Total	96.00
	1. L. C. 24.	
(a) State Government		7.00
(b) Industrial Development Bank of	India	7.00
Some the grant of the first of Manager		
	Total	14.00
Grand total	State of the	1,10.00
		·

\*The difference of Rs. 3.17 Takhs with reference to the figure of Rs. 798.40 lakhs as per the Finance Accounts is due to mis-classification which has not yet been reconciled.

. ł •  Under the provisions of the State Financial Corporations Act 1951, repayment of principal of the shares issued under Section 4(2)of the Act (Rs. 96 lakhs), the payment of annual dividend thereon, repayment of bonds and debentures raised by the Corporation (Rs. 2,51.43 lakhs) and interest thereon have been guaranteed by the State Government. The amount guaranteed and outstanding as on 31st March 1979 was Rs. 3,43.00 lakhs.

During 1978-79, the Corporation earned a net profit of Rs. 31.35 lakhs which represented 28.5 per cent of its paid-up capital. Dividend of Rs. 1.80 lakhs on the capital contributed by the State Government (Rs. 54.26 lakhs at the rate of 3 per cent; Rs. 5 lakhs at the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent) was transferred to a Special Reserve Fund created under the State Financial Corporations Act, 1951.

The table below indicates the working results of the Corporation for the three years upto 1978-79 :---

	1976-77	1977-78	1978 <b>-7</b> 9
	(Rup	ees in lakhs	)
(a) Income	69 • 19	76 ·32	84.58
(b) Expenditure	47 • 59	48.07	53·07
(c) Profit	21 .60	28 • 25	31.51
(d) Provision for income tax	7 .69	9 • 84	10 • 91
(e) Transfer to reserves	11 • 44	15.36	17 .55
(f) Amount available for dividend	2 • 47	3.05	3 • 05
(g) Dividend liability	2 • 47	3.05	3 • 05
(h) Capital employed*	5,93 •41	7,25.60	8,42.75
(i) Total return on capital employed (profit <i>plus</i> total interest charged to Profit and Loss Accounts)	55 •09	65 •14 (c	72 ·96
Percentage of return on capital employed	9 • 28	8 <b>·9</b> 8	8.66

\* Capital employed represents the mean of the aggregate of opening and closing balances of paid-up capital, bonds and debentures, reserves and borrowings. (b) Himachal Road Transport Corporation—The capital of the Corporation as on 31st March 1978 was Rs. 8,45.05 lakhs contributed as under :—

lebentmos raixed by the Corpora	(Rup	ees in lakhs)
	tai bire (add	6,68.73
Northern Railway	The shares of the	1.76.32
All to Dong East a house modeling	Total	8,45.05

The Corporation has been incurring losses since its inception (2nd October 1974). The accumulated losses as on 31st March 1978 aggregated Rs. 4,34.88 lakhs. The accounts for the year 1978-79 have not yet been finalised (December 1979).

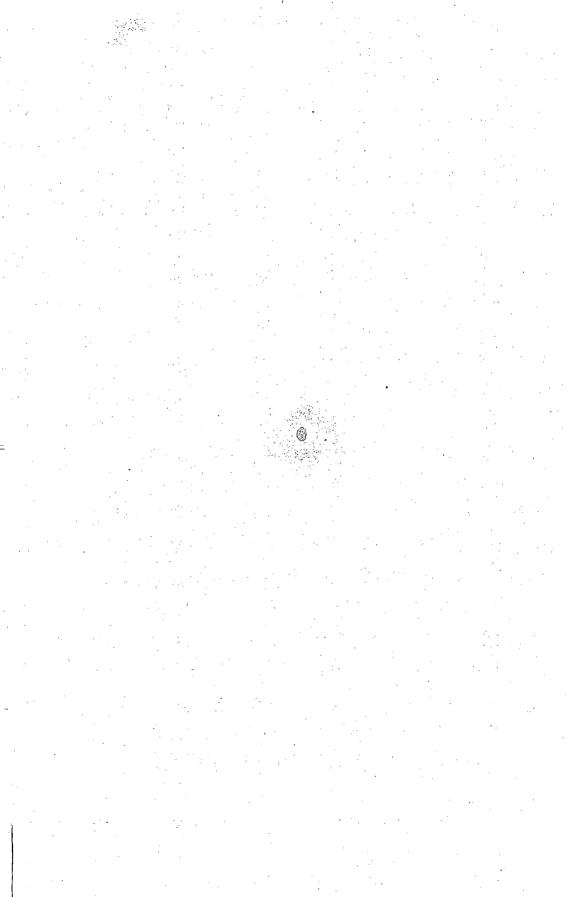
brebivit I taken mahter all to tran ten 2.8.5 formanian date

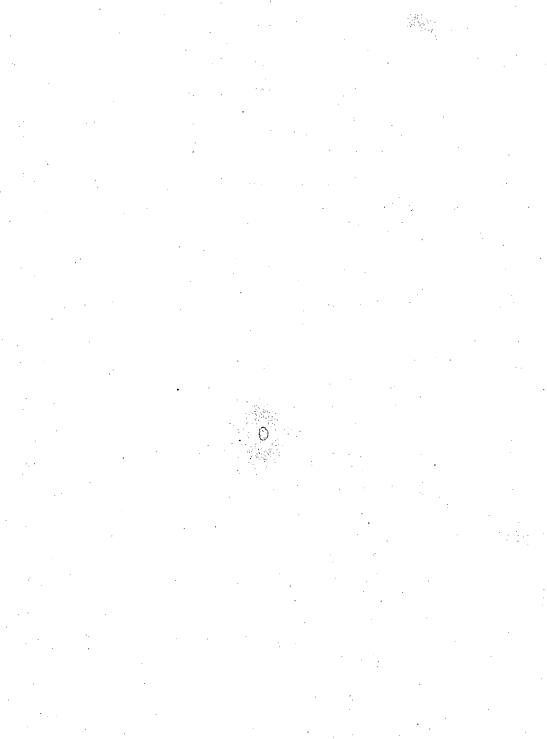
The table given below indicates the working results of the Corporation for the three years up to 1977-78:---

		1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
or stor statent	(Rupees in lakhs)			
(a) Income		7,29 .04	8,40 .64	9,23 -98
(b) Expenditure	e	8,31 .82	9,58 . 56	10,06 -96
(c) Net Loss	42.54	(	(	()82 -98
(d) Interest on capital contribution and long to loans	rm 	30 • 39	40 .89	47 - 33
(e) Total interest charged to profit and loss account		30 . 39	44.42	52.17
(f) Capital invested*		6,20 .05	7,72 .79	8,85.55
(g) Capital employed**		4,09 .23	4,52.67	4,79 .93
(h) Total return on capita invested (c+d)	1		()77 ·03	
(i) Total return on capital employed (c+e)	•••	()72.39	(	()30.81

\*Capital invested represents capital contribution *plus* long term loans and free reserves.

\*Capital employed represents net fixed assets (excluding capital work-in-progress) *plus* working capital.





## 7.5 Section C-Government Companies

7.5.1 As on 31st March 1979, there were 11 Government (including Companies 4 subsidiaries) with the State Government investment of Rs. 1.364.49\* lakhs in the paid-up capital. In addition, the Government of India had invested Rs. 1.71.50 lakhs in one Government Company viz. Himachal Pradesh Agro-Industries Corporation Limited. 1.152.

Two Companies viz. Nahan, Foundry Limited and Himachal Pradesh State Small Industries and Export Corporation Limited had also received loans from the State Government. The balance of these loans outstanding as on 31st March 1979 was Rs. 29.60 lakhs.

Government has also guaranteed repayment of loans taken from banks and payment of interest thereon to the extent indicated against each

Company grate or many stronger	Maximum amount Amount guaranteed
n en	guaranteed and outstanding
- 영문의 영양을 얻던 문화관하게 가장	HE AND DECEMBER of as on 31st. March
which introduced as described as	1979
a the state of the	
	(Rupees in lakhs)
(a) Nahan Foundry Limited	경제 영문 방문이 알려갔다. 제품 비행한 동안의 공항의 관습이다.

01 (cash \*credit) (1025-55.00, 1025-55.00) [[math.dia.55.00]]

(b) Himachal Pradesh Horticul

tural Produce Marketing and Processing Corporation Limited (term loan) 34.80

7.5.2 Delays in the preparation of annual accounts

The accounts of the following 10 companies (including 4 subsidiaries) were in arrears: Name of the Company hanstration for Year of accounts

Himachal Pradesh State Forest Corporation Limited 1976-77 to 1978-79 a alteration of

Himachal Pradesh Tourism Development. Corporation Limited 1977 and 1978

Himachal Pradesh State Handicrafts and Handloom Corporation Limited 1977-78 and 1978-79

Himachal Pradesh Mineral and Industrial Development Corporation Limited 1978-79 . . .

\* As per Companies' Accounts, investments work out to Rs. 1,305.08 lakhs. Out of the difference of Rs. 59.41 lakhs, Rs. 53.80 lakhs were accounted for by the Companies during 1979-80, the balance (Rs. 5.61 lakhs) is under reconciliation.

Himachal Pradesh State Small Industries and Export Corporation Limited 1978-79
Subsidiaries
Himachal Worsted Mills Limited . 1978-79
Himachal Wool Processors Limited 1978-79
Himachal Pradesh Horticultural Produce Marketing and Processing Corporation Limited 1978-79 Himalaya Fortilizers Limited 1978-79

Nahan Foundry Limited

The delays in the preparation of annual accounts were last reported to the Government in November 1979.

The accounts of Himachal Wool Processors Limited and Himachal Pradesh Mineral and Industrial Development Corporation Limited (1977-78) have been received (December 1979) and are under audit (January 1980). The accounts of Himachal Pradesh Tourism Development Corporation Limited (1976-77), Himachal Worsted Mills Limited and Himachal Pradesh Horticultural Produce Marketing and Processing Corporation Limited (1977-78) have been audited and the comments are under finalisation (January 1980).

A statement showing the summarised financial results of the working of the companies on the basis of the latest accounts made available during the year is given in Appendix XII.

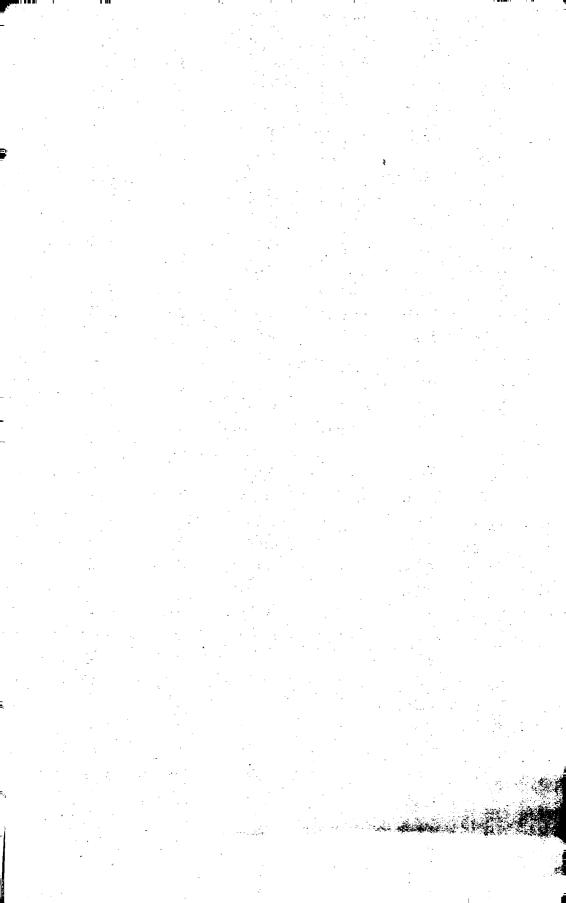
## 7.6 Himachal Pradesh State Forest Corporation Limited

7.6.1 Introduction—The Company was incorporated on 25<sup>th</sup> March 1974 as a wholly-owned Government Company. The main objects of the Company are :

- to undertake proper and scientific exploitation of the forest resources of the State in order to obtain the maximum financial outturn ;
- to market the various forest products, both raw and finished goods, inside and outside the State ;
- to explore new markets for lesser known timber and other produce ; and

- to develop land for raising forest plantations and in particular, pines, fir, spruce, deodar, etc., for the purpose of development of industries based on their produce.

... 1978-79



. . •

As a first step, the Company took over two Rosin and Turpentine factories (Nahan and Bilaspur) from the State Government on 1st April 1974. In the second phase, the Company took over (May 1975) the resin tapping operations from the State Government on lease basis alongwith two Resin Extraction divisions (Mandi and Dharamsala). The work of extraction of timber was taken up by the Company in June 1978 (on lease basis) when two Timber Extraction units were transferred to it by the Government. The lease deeds for resin and timber extraction operations have, however, not yet been finalised (November 1979).

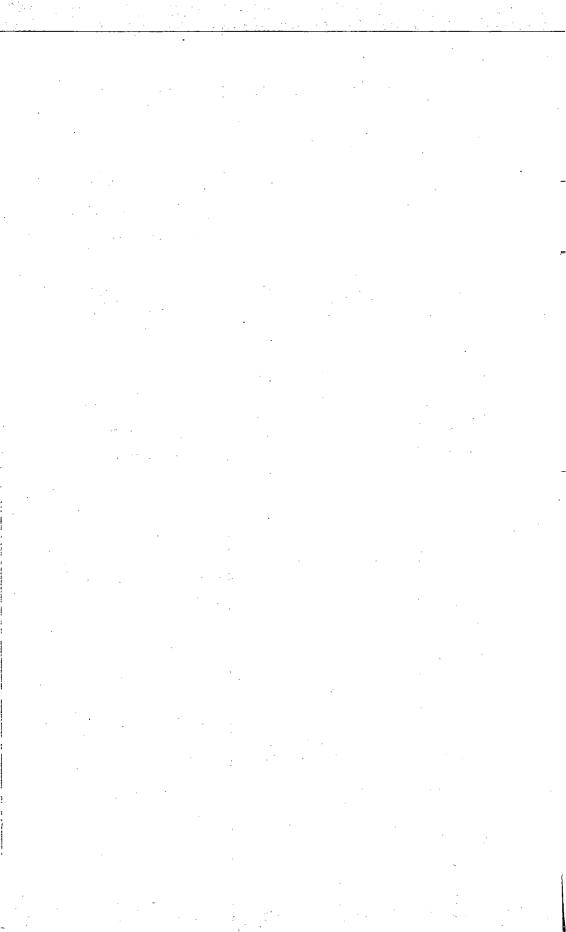
While the Company undertakes plantation work on behalf of the Forest Department, it has not so far taken over any lands for the development of forest plantations.

The main products of the Company are rosin and turpentine oil besides subsidiary products such as phenyle, varnish, etc.

The working of the Company was last reviewed in paragraph 7.9 of the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1974-75 (Civil). The Company's accounts for the year 1976-77 to 1978-79 have not yet been finalised (December 1979).

7.6.2. Capital structure-The authorised capial of the Company is Rs. 5 crores divided into 50,000 shares of Rs. 1,000 each. The paidup capital as at 31st March 1979 was Rs. 2.43 crores\*. The assets of the two Government Rosin and Turpentine factories were evaluated (April 1974) at Rs. 36.30 lakhs and this was treated as the State Government's contribution towards the paid-up capital of the Company. The fixed assets and stores of the Resin Extraction divisions have been finally evaluated at Rs. 41.48 lakhs (1975-76), this is proposed to be treated as capital contribution of the Governaccounts for 1979-80 The valuation of ment in the the assets of the two Timber Extraction units (provisional value: Rs. 37.73 lakhs) taken over in June 1978 has not yet been finalised (August 1979).

\*As per the Finance Accounts the figure comes to Rs. 2.44 crores; the difference of Rs. 1 lakh is under reconciliation.



	1974-75	1975-76
	(Rupees i	n lakhs)
(a) Sales	2,53 .19	1,93 .97
(b) Closing stock of finished goods	71 •25	1,26 • 53
(c) Opening stock of finished goods	21 •23	71 ·25
(d) Value of production $(a+b-c)$	3,03 •21	2,49 •25
(e) Cost of sales	2,53 09	2,22 .98

7.6.4 Working results—The following are the working results of the Company for the two years ending 31st March 1976:—

(f) Net profit  $(+)/\log(-)$  29.01

The loss during 1975-76 was attributed by the Management (December 1978) to increased cost of extraction and sale of rosin at reduced rates due to slump in the market.

7.6.5 Procurement of raw material—(i) Resin is procured by the Company from two sources i.e.

- resin obtained from the tapping of resin blazes received from the Forest Department, and

Bree, St. Organ Land & Mills Sell Services Reprint

- resin supplies from the contractors' lots to the extent loaded by the Forest Department.

From 1976-77 onwards, the Company had also taken over some of the panchayat area blazes for tapping. The purchase price of resin for 1975-76, as fixed by the State Resin Pricing Committee, was Rs. 185:10 per quintal (in tins) and Rs. 170.10 per quintal (in drums). The cost of Company's own extraction of resin during 1975-76 (74,000 quintals), however, amounted to Rs. 193.31 per quintal. The State Resin Pricing Committee has not fixed the price of resin for 1976-77 onwards and as such no payments have been made to the Forest Department for the purchases by the Company. The Management stated (August 1979) that the Forest Department had been reminded to expedite the matter.

(ii) (a) Enumeration of resin blazes is carried out by the Forest Department and as such resin tapping by the Company has to be confined to blazes allotted by the Forest Department. The statement below indicates the number of resin blazes available for tapping in Government forests and blazes allotted to the Company :--

Year (entitud a	(Rupers i	Number of resin blazes available	Number of resin blazes allotted to the Company
	and the second	(In	lakhs)
1975-76	1 25 15	53.39	25.47
1976-77	265 15	51.30	28.93
1977-78	12-10-6	51 .47	35.61
1978-79	2.53 '09	36.02	29.14

It will be seen that the number of resin blazes in Government forests dropped from 53.39 lakhs in 1975-76 to 36.02 lakhs in 1978-79.

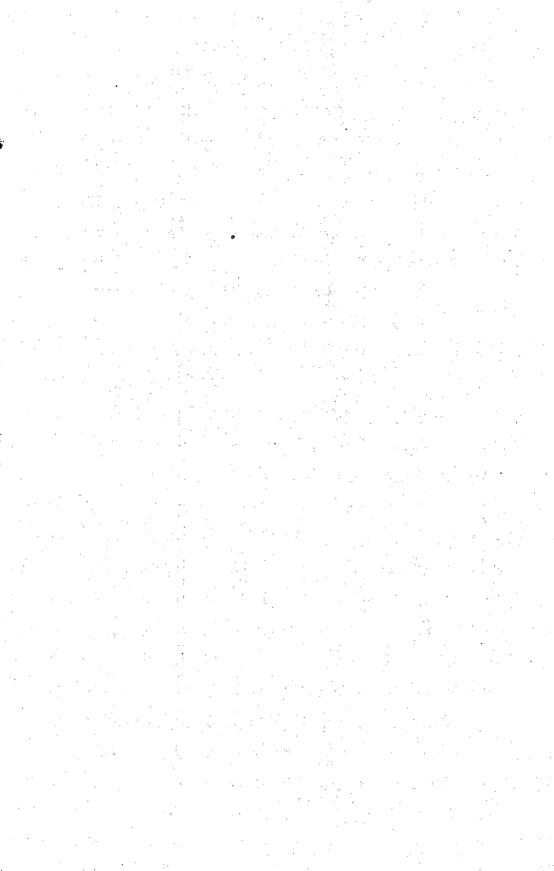
(b) The table below indicates the number of blazes to be tapped, blazes actually tapped, expected yield, actual yield and the shortfall during the four years upto 1978-79 :--

Year	ia madad	Tapping			opros o	Yie	ld	7.63 100
bovia	Number of blazes to be tapped	Number of blazes tapped	Short- fall	Percent- age of shortfall	Expected yield	Actual yield	Short- fall	Percent- age of short- fall
onded.	insteal.	fa to the	al and	aninia.	Long in	-origo		
		(In lakhs)		Juoni	(In )	lakhs of a	quintals)	
1975-76	25.47	24.86	0.61	2.39	0.75	0.74	0.01	1.33
1976-77	28.93	27.66	1.27	4.39	0.84	0.76	0.08	9.52
1977-78	35.61	33.04	2.57	7.22	1.00	0.84	0.16	16.00
1978-79	29.14	26.80	2.34	8.03	0.75	0.62	0.13	17.33

It will be seen that the shortfall in tapping increased from 2.39 per cent in 1975-76 to 8.03 per cent in 1978-79. During the same period, the shortfall in the yield increased from 1.33 per cent to 17.33 per cent.

The Management attributed (June 1979) the shortfall in resin yield to heavy rains and the destruction of 2.29 lakh blazes in fire during the 1978 season.

ed to expedite the matter



• 

(c) The following quantities of resin were received and processed during the four years upto 1978-79:—

1	ş.	Ý	a					کر ہے۔ ایک ا				-		Q۱	121	) iti	ty		Qu	an	tit	y	(	Qu	an	ti	fy			C	los	in	g
																				oce		d											
1	a-1	119 1910 1910					el i Voj						- C	• •	ch en		· · · · ·	<b>B</b> ))	(gr	CS	5)		v	is€ üb	- 6.1		5 g - 5 e	91 - CD	51	¥	101		
	÷.				i.	65		T P				Î.						έŬ	0	្តិ ដូច្ន	j.	E.		- T.	19 C 2	23.1	9 S. J.	- s	ĩ۷		Ę.	9 8 S 2 S	
Ď			121	2	7.4		<u>~</u>	<u></u>	مر کر 10 م	e in Triv	:		 	01: 1:21	- h.				्राष्ट्र स्ट्रान्ड्	<u></u>	- Trail 1772			3-51	$\frac{d^{n}}{\sqrt{\alpha}}$	54. -	77		<u></u>		110	<u>177</u>	

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{Bilaspur factory} & (1, 2) \\ \text{Bilaspur factory} & (1, 2) \\ 1975-76 \\ 1976-77 \\ 1976-77 \\ 1977-78 \\ 1977-78 \\ 1978-79 \\ 1978-79 \\ 1978-79 \\ 1976-77 \\ 1976-77 \\ 1976-77 \\ 1976-77 \\ 1976-77 \\ 1000 \\$ 

It will be seen that there has been a steady and continuing decline in the quantity of resin procured/processed at both the factories. The Managing Director stated (August 1979) that the weather conditions had been unfavourable for resin tapping during 1978-79.

7.6.6 Utilisation of capacity—The installed capacity of the Rosin and Turpentine factories is 1,11,000 quintals of resin per annum (Bilaspur: 74,000 quintals; Nahan: 37,000 quintals).

The following table indicates the processing capacity, actual quantity of resin processed and the shortfalls during the four years upto 1978-79:---

			Bilaspu	r	NAS ST	N2han	
		1975 76	- 1976- 19 77	77- 1978- 78 79	1975- 197 76 7	6- 1977- 7 78	1978- 79
				thousand			<u>X</u>
illed	capacity	. 74	74 7	4 74	37 37	37	37

Insta

Resin processed ... 64 66 57 36 42 42 37 30 Shortfall (---)/(--)10 (---)8 (--)17 (---)38 (+-)5 (+)5 ... (--)7 Percentage of

shortfall

13.5 10.8 23.0 51.4

19.0

It will be seen that the Bilaspur factory has been working much below its installed capacity. The Management attributed this to the non-availability of raw material (August 1979). In September 1978, the Company decided to procure 10,000 quintals of resin from Jammu and Kashmir which was received in May-June 1979.

7.6.7 Closure of factories—The factories at Bilaspur and Nahan remained closed for 59 days during 1977-78 and 195 days during 1978-79 due to non-availability of raw material. An expenditure of Rs 2.88 lakhs was incurred on idle labour in the two factories during the above period.

7.6.8 Production performance—The Company has not fixed any norms for the outturn of rosin and turpentine oil or for the processing losses.

(a) The table below indicates the resin processed, rosin and turpentine oil produced and the processing losses during the four years up to 1978-79:--

Year	Resin -	· · · · · · · · ·	duction	1997 - A.	ercentage	1
	process- ed	a di se	tine !!		Turpen- tine	Wastage
Bilaspur			itres n lakhs)			
1975-76		N	いい くんりん	80.00	16.39	3 •61
1976-77	66.0	50 <sub>1</sub> ·4	14.00	75 •90	18:03	6.07.
1977-78	56.6	43 ·0	11.70	75 -97	17 • 56	6 • 47
	351.9	27 -4	6.95	76 • 32	16 43	7 - 25
Nahan					4 A	
1975 <del>.</del> 76		32 • 2	7 •93	77.03	16.12	6.85
1976-77	41.7	32.4	7 •68	, 77 <b>∙</b> 69	15 •66	6 • 65
1977-78		28 4	7 • 15	77.00	15 • 20	7 •80
1978-79		23 .1	5;•88	76 • 49	16.52	6 • 99



• . • • 

. . . .

· .

It will be seen that the processing losses varied from 3.61 to 7.25 per cent at Bilaspur and 6.65 to 7.80 per cent at Nahan during the period under review.

(b) Excessive sakki content—Excessive sakki content in resin affects its quality adversely. One of the main objectives of the Company taking over resin tapping was to secure better quality resin.

It will be seen from the table below that the sakki content. in resin ranged between 3.20 and 3.68 per cent at Bilaspur and 2.51 and 3.53 per cent at Nahan as against the prescribed norm of 2.5 per cent

																											I	Pet	ce	or, r	_	e ( ter		sak	ki	
• • •		N 80	ir (							Ì۲.										<u>_</u> ,	14		2						ъ	1		1			ıan	
	<u>19</u>	5	diti Series	时,				1			89	1				1944 2017						1		5		1 - 1 3 - 5			DI	las	pu	117 (G 1778)	는 <u>4</u> 사고 등	Nal	lau	e. R
ો	de A	15	76			ģć								$(v_i)$	1			ે	2							24			ini Section	<u>,</u>	68	CU.		ୁ	22	9. 
a∎ ∠ii	1	3	10		ĥ,	jii		-f				<u>с</u> ,	-(1	$\left  \right\rangle$						顏	87	Ŷŕ	9) į		÷. (		1				00			1	24	d. I
1	٥n	6	77	le s			Ê	1	5	с. 1.	ł,							Â					6	K		gara Nag		بيز		<u>,</u>	32			<b>`</b> ?	79	
<u>, t</u>		<u>ں</u>		27 A 121		5			2			Ś	2		a de												170			୍	<u>. 2</u>			2 <b>4</b> 19		j.
1	07	7.	78		44				244 1. (%			ų,	13			ें		. 4	3) 1			ŝ.	<u>``</u>			÷Ŕ		2		3 - 2	20			్ర	51	i.
	21		10	7					14 15 1	3		545 2	÷.,	÷,	1	Ś.	ŝ				4									م ہے <b>ر</b>				_ <b>_</b> _	- ÷	
1	οź	0	79	165	ŝ			É			66										Ĩ.,	$t_{C}$	ting Te	ý		36				2	20	(m)		్రా	53	2÷
	21	0-	1.7	<u> </u>	1		<u>_</u>			δir -			e-					S.			Si.	Ã,							-		20	- 2/4				د بر ا 191

7.6.9 Fuel consumption—Norms for the consumption of furnace oil used in the Bilaspur factory and steam coal used in the Nahan factory have been fixed at 10.5 litres and 33 kilograms respectively for every quintal of resin processed. The comparative da<sup>t</sup>a (quantity and value) of fuel consumption in the two factories during the fouryears upto 1978-79 is tabulated below:—

	Bilaspur Factory	Nahan Factory
Year Dation in the second	Consumption of furnace oil per quintal of resin	Consumption of steam coal per quintal of resin
mar for the second second second	Quantity Value	Quantity
	(Litres) (Rupees	) (Kgs.) (Rupees)
1975-76	14 67 13 94	31.4 5.57
1976-77	1109 10.54	29 ·4 · · · · 5 ·28
1977-78	10 :22 14 :31	32.27 6.34
1978-79 it to the state of .	10-32 14-45	33.68 11-05

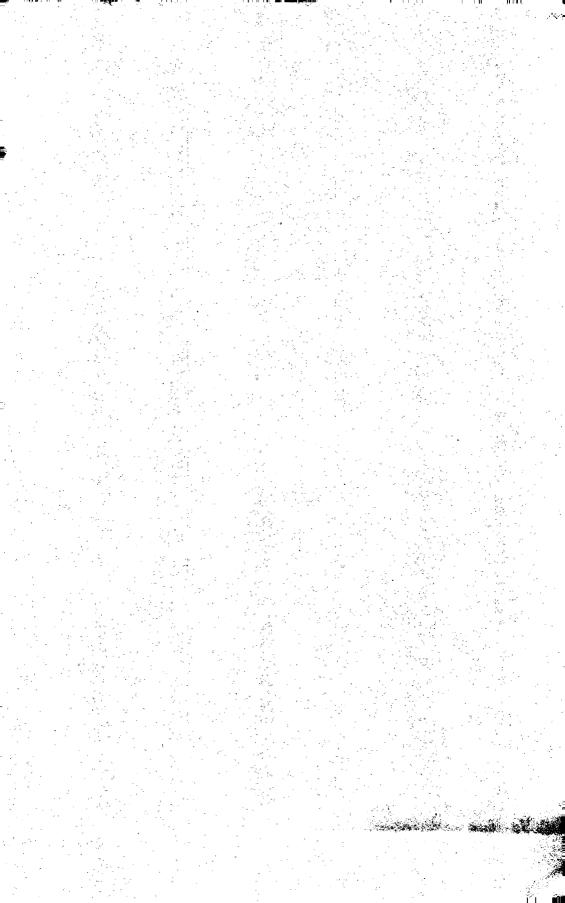
It will be seen that fuel consumption at Bilaspur varied from 10.22 to 14.67 litres (as against the norm of 10.5 litres) and at Nahan from 29.4 to 33.68 Kgs. (as against the norm of 33 Kgs.). The Bilaspur unit being based on furnace oil, the fuel costs are much higher than at Nahan, based on steam coal.

In September 1975, two aluminium tanks (value: Rs. 0.55 lakh) were installed at the Bilaspur factory for indirect heating of resin in order to improve the percentage of pale rosin. In actual experience, this system was found to be uneconomical due to excessive consumption of furnace oil and was discontinued in June 1976. The overall avoidable expenditure on the installation of aluminium tanks worked out to Rs. 2.79 lakhs including Rs. 2.24 lakhs on extra consumption of furnace oil.

7.6.10 Excessive rebate—The sale price of rosin and turpentine oil is fixed by a consortium of the Company, Indian Turpentine and Rosin Company, Bareilly and J & K Industries Limited, Srinagar. To promote the sale of rosin, the consortium allowed rebate of 8 to 15 per cent on the ex-factory selling price of different grades of rosin.

(a) In February 1976, a Delhi firm offered to lift 1,500-2,000 tonnes of rosin by 31st March 1976, if it was allowed an extra rebate by the Company. The firm was assured by the Managing Director of the Company, without prior sanction of the Board, of a suitable rebate depending on the quantity of rosin lifted. A quantity of 1,705 tonnes of rosin of different grades (value: Rs 49.46 lakhs) was lifted by the firm during February to July 1976 on which a rebate at 32 per cent amounting to Rs. 15.81 lakhs was allowed. The excess over the admissible rebate as reported by the Management to the Board was Rs. 5.17 lakhs. In addition, the Company incurred freight charges of Rs. 0.92 lakh on transportation to different destinations. Thus, the firm was allowed a total extra benefit of Rs. 6.09 lakhs.

In July 1977, a Bombay firm complained to the State Government that special rebates had been allowed by the Company to a single party and a sister concern and that no other party was informed of this special rebate. The Managing Director informed the Board in December 1977 that "although the intention was to liquidate the old and damaged packages which were said to have deteriorated in quality as well as packing, yet no specific tests were carried out nor any committee appointed to assess the extent as well as the quality of deteriorated material. It would, therefore, not be possible to



• `` •

.

categorically state that only deteriorated and damaged packages of rosin were supplied to the firm".

At the instance of the Managing Director, the matter was referred by Government to the Vigilance Department and the case is reported to have been taken up by the Vigilance Department in August 1979.

(b) In a meeting of the consortium held on 28-29th February 1976, it was decided to allow a special rebate of 15 *per cent* on the dark and medium grades of rosin with a view to disposing of the accumulated stocks. (51,793.47 quintals as on 31st March 1976). The factories were, accordingly authorised (March 1976) to allow special rebate on the despatches of medium and dark (M, K, H, D and B) grades of rosin from 3rd to 31st March 1976.

A test-check in audit revealed that special rebate had also been allowed by Nahan factory on pale ('N') grade rosin, without the approval of the Board, resulting in a loss of revenue of Rs. 0.88 lakh during 23rd to 31st March 1976. In July 1976, the Company issued an addendum authorising the special rebate on 'N' grade retrospectively without any reference to the consortium or the Board of Directors. The Board's expost facto approval was obtained in September 1979.

7.6.11 Fruit packing cases project—In June 1976, a pilot plant was set up at Bilaspur for the manufacture of fruit packing cases from pine needles. The project report envisaged that the plant would help in providing packing cases for the apple industry, save the wood utilised in this industry as well as reduce fire hazards to the pine forests. As against the estimated project cost of Rs. 7.50 lakhs, the Company had, up to the end of 1977-78, incurred a capital expenditure of Rs. 8.57 lakhs. As the cost of manufacture was high and the sheets produced were sub-standard, the plant was not found to be commercially successful and was shut down in April 1978.

The following are the details of expenditure incurred on the installation and the running of the plant :---

Voor	sme pent o locha			Expenditu	re
ે સંદર્ભ વાલ્યું ના છે. આ ગામમાં આ ગામમ		und gapaka T	Capital	Revenue	Total
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Rupees in la	ak <u>h</u> s)
1975-76	bebooninus additional ci listanaus		3.84	let del del L'indel del del	3.84
1976-77	ci listarrare	នេះក្រូវិវៀ្•÷		ci 2•43:5	6·12

1978-79	. 0.05 0.05
1977-78 1.0	4 1.10 2.14

Between June 1976 and April 1978, the plant manufactured sheefs for 33,689 packing cases. The cost of production worked out to Rs. 11.71 per case. Of these, only 652 cases were sold during 1976-77 at Rs. 4 per case f.o.r. destination resulting in a loss of Rs. 0.05 lakh. The remaining cases (cost: Rs. 3.87 lakhs) are still lying in the stores (December 1979).

In April 1978, the Board of Directors decided to appoint a Committee to investigate as to why the plant could not be put into commercial production. The Committee was to submit its report at the next meeting of the Board. At its next meeting (September 1978), the Board decided that the Committee may visit Bilaspur to probe the matter. In reply to an audit query, the Managing Director stated (June 1979) that the Committee's recommendations will be made available as and when it visits Bilaspur. Meanwhile, the plant has been lying idle (November 1979).

7.6.12 Dry paper size plant—In August 1974, the Board directed the Managing Director to prepare a project report for the manufacture of rosin-based dry paper size (a chemical used in the paper industry). In July 1975, the Management decided to appoint a firm as consultants for

- selection of the consultants for the project;

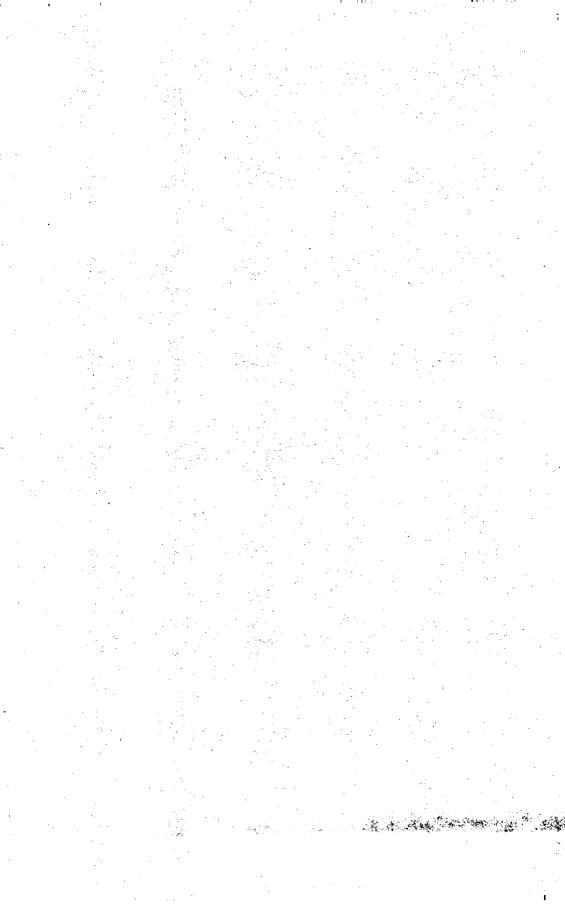
evaluation of the feasibility report;

assistance in controlling and monitoring the progress of the project up o the stage of commissioning; and

 evaluation of the major equipment suppliers and contractors.

In September 1975, the consultants recommended the appointment of a New Delhi firm for undertaking the assignment on a turn-key basis. The job was entrusted to the firm in

112





November 1975 for the manufacture of dry paper size and other rosin derivatives. The consultants were paid an amount of Rs. 0.10 lakh in October 1975. The firm submitted the techno-economic feasibility report in April 1976 for which a payment of Rs. 0.50 lakh was made. In addition, a payment of Rs. 0.30 lakh was made in March 1976 as fifty per cent of the cost of the process know-how. The paper size prepared by the firm (July-August 1976) was sent by the Company for tests to the Forest Research Institute, Dehradun and M/S Ballarpur Papers Mills, Yamunanagar. The tests carried out by these agencies indicated that the paper size was not soluble in water and the product was unsatisfactory. The firm was addressed in September 1976 to clarify various points regarding know-how; it declined to do so (October 1976) on the plea that, as per the terms of the agreement, they had already demonstraed the process know-how.

and of them and the attended the

The Board of Directors, in their meeting held on 31st March 1979, decided that no further expenditure should be incurred on the project. An amount of Rs. 1.44 lakhs has so far been spent on this project (August 1979). The legal Advisor of the Company, who was consulted regarding the firm's claim for the balance payment of 50 per cent for know-how, opined (January 1979) that "even the payment of Rs. 0.30 lakh already made as 50 per cent of the cost of know-how fees had not become due as the know-how given by the consultants on the pilot plant has subsequently failed".

1.2.2.2.2 The Management stated that the matter to abandon the project 1.11.11 was under consideration (June 1979). The Company has not initiated any legal action against the firm so far (December 1979).

7.6.13, Accounting and cost control-(i) No system of costing has been introduced in the factories so far (August 1979). and the formation of the Lat

hanna all

(ii) An accounting manual prepared by the Company (October 1975) is awaiting the approval of the Board of Directors (August 1979). 

(iii) In October 1977, the Company appointed a firm of Chartered Accountants as Internal Auditors for 1977-78 on a fee of Rs. 18,000, inter alia, for the following items of work:

scruting of all vouchers, receipts and the accounting Betaup fraitise belowing to bed only a strike did hi

to review and improve upon the existing accounting manual trailing he and systems in-vogue with concrete suggestions for the introduction of a Management accounting system;

---preparation of quarterly balance sheet and profit and loss accounts;

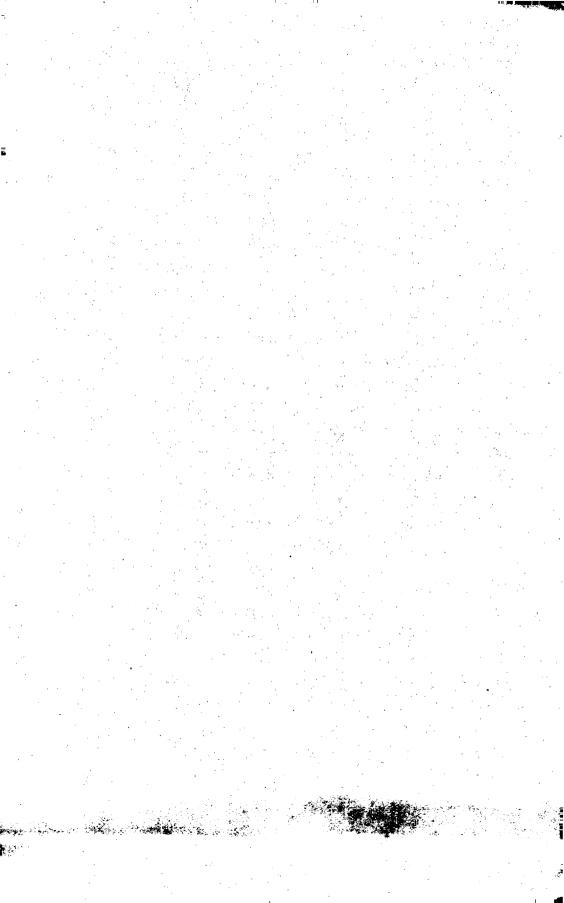
----to carry out internal audit in eight accounting units of the Company.

A test-check in Audit (August 1979) revealed that while the firm had been paid Rs. 10,850, it had submitted reports on only 2 units of the Company, and most other items of work had not been attended to.

7.6.14 Other topics of interest—(i) During the years 1976-77 and 1977-78, 72,867 used empty biscuit tins valued at Rs. 4.18 lakhs were purchased by the Dharamsala unit for resin filling. The cost of these tins was higher by Rs. 0.40 per tin as compared to other types of tins (kerosene and ghee tins) purchased by the unit. The Management stated (July 1979) that these tins were purchased on an experimental basis to assess whether biscuit tins could be recycled. It was, however, found that it was not possible to re-use these tins. The purchase of a large quantity of biscuit tins at higher rate resulted in an avoidable expenditure of Rs. 0.29 lakh.

(ii) During 1975-76, 3,550 plastic containers were procured at a cost of Rs. 1.11 lakhs with a view to effecting economy in the use of empty tins. The unit cost of these containers was Rs. 31.20 as against Rs 5.10 per empty tin. It was noticed that only 50 per cent of these containers could be utilised for a second time and the extraction divisions preferred to buy empty tins instead of accepting the plastic containers from the factories. Further, 10 per cent of the containers became unserviceable after being used once and the remaining containers thus resulted in an infructuous expenditure of Rs. 0.84 lakh approximately.

(iii) Sealed tenders were opened in February 1977 for the floating of ghall sawn timber, round ballies, hakries, etc. in Machhada *Khad* (from Kunnu Gharat to Nirath). Five parties quoted for the work, the lowest quotation was Rs. 3:50 per piece. These offers were rejected as none of the parties had submitted the requisite 'Income Tax Clearance Certificate'. Tenders were re-invited and opened in March 1977. Only two parties (who had also quoted earlier) quoted for the work; the lower offer was Rs. 3:61 per piece. It was then decided to ask the remaining three parties (who had quoted earlier) to quote their rates by 1st April 1977. Two offers were received



including one from a new party. The lower offer was computed at Rs. 3.37 per piece with a stipulation for an advance of Rs. 40,000.

Meanwhile, another party who had neither quoted earlier nor had been approached by the Company, submitted (April 1977) a rate of Rs. 3.30 per piece or a rate of Rs. 3.10 per piece with the stipulation of an interest-free advance of Rs. 40,000. The work was awarded to this party at Rs. 3.10 per piece (May 1977). The 'advance' (adjustable against work bills) was paid in July and September 1977 and the work was stipulated for completion by April 1978.

In January 1978, it was considered that the progress of work was slow and that it would be appropriate to get the work done on muster roll basis. The work was stopped by the contractor's labour in February 1978 due to non-payment of wages. In order to avoid loss to timber valuing Rs. 35 lakhs, the Management decided (April 1978) to accept the liability of the contractor (Rs. 0.80 lakh) towards wages to his labour, and to re-start the work through another contractor. The work was accordingly completed by the other contractor in May The work was completed at a total cost of Rs. 3.75 lakhs 1978. resulting in an extra expenditure of Rs. 1.38 lakhs. A legal notice was issued by the Company to the first contractor in August 1979 for recovery of Rs. 3.86 lakhs (including Rs. 1.90 lakhs as penalty for loss of 337.613 cum. of fir timber, Rs. 0.40 lakh on account of the advance paid and Rs. 0.18 lakh towards service charges under the agreement).

(iii) The table below indicates the cases of shortages, losses and misappropriations aggregating Rs. 5.02 lakhs, and their latest position :--

Serial Particulars Number Value Present position (Rupees in lakhs)

and the set of the

<u>at Establ</u>

1. Bilaspur factory

- (a) Shortage of 130.70 quintals of 0.44 The cases are under resin (March 1978)
- (b) Shortage of 41 45 quintals of resin (March 1979)

- 2. Nahan Factory
  - Snortage of 83 00 quintals of ) 0.81 These cases are under (a) resin (1978-79) investigation (August nes baterin indian had alay brinning 1979).
  - Shortage of 235.75 quintals of (b) resin (1978-79)
- Miscellaneous 3.
  - (a) Loss of 86.500 quintals of 3.50 regin due to fire at Serai unit resin due to fire at Seraj unit (October 1978) (December 1979).
    - The cases are under Police investigation
  - (b) Theft of 57.34 quintals of 0.17 resin in Nahan Resin Extraction and the appropriate to get the Division
  - Theft of 26.40 quintals of 0.1(c) resin in Mandi Division (1977-78)

0.10 The cases are under Police investigation (August 1979).

## 7.6.15 Summing up

(i) The number of blazes available for tapping declined from 53.39 lakhs in 1975-76 to 36.02 lakhs in 1978-79.

(ii) The shortfall in resin yield increased from 1.33 per cent in 1975-76 to 17.33 per cent in 1978-79.

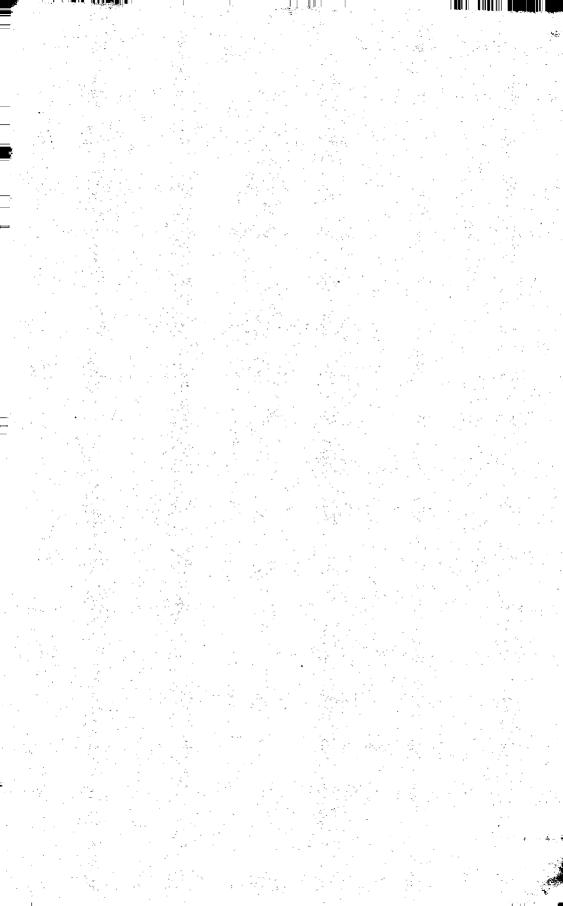
(iii) The quantity of resin processed gradually declined from 68.600 guintals in 1976-77 to 37.300 guintals in 1978-79 in Bilaspur factory and from 43,000 quintals to 31,300 quintals in Nahan factory.

(iv) The Bilaspur factory has been working below its installed capacity and the shortfall increased from 10.8 per cent in 1976-77 to 51.4 per cent in 1978-79: whereas the shortfall in Nahan factory was 19 per cent in 1978-79 due to less availability of resin.

(v) During 1977-78 and 1978-79, the Bilaspur and Nahan factories were closed for 254 days involving an expenditure of Rs. 2.88 lakhs on idle labour.

(vi) A Delhi firm was allowed an extra benefit (special rebate etc.) aggregating Rs. 6.09 lakhs on sale of rosin. The case is under investigation by the Vigilance Department.

(vii) The cumulative loss of the Company as on 31st March 1976 was Rs. 28.92 lakhs. The accounts for subsequent years have not been compiled.



7.7 Himachal Wool Processors' Limited in the put which want

7.7.1 Introduction—The Himachal Wool Processors Limited, Nalagarh a subsidiary of the Himachal Pradesh Mineral and Industrial Development Corporation Limited was incorporated under the Companies Act on 11th October 1974.

7.7.2 Objects—The main objects of the Company are :

- -to carry on the business of dealers, buyers, sellers, manufacturers, importers, exporters, collectors, dyers, carders, spinners, weavers, combers, ginners, printers, blenders and processors of wool, yarn, wool waste, cotton waste, silk waste and all other fibrous materials;
- -to manufacture all kinds of cloth, textiles and fabrics from cotton, wool, jute, silk, synthetic, fibres, hair and leather; and
- -to deal-in, manufacture readymade garments, made ups and furniture covers, hosiery goods, embroidery articles, carpets, durries, shawls, druggets, matresses, etc.

However, the main activity of the Company is presently confined to the manufacture and sale of woollen carpet yarn (2 to 5 counts) together with its saleable waste.

7.7.3 Project cost—The project report prepared by the National Industrial Development Corporation, New Delhi in 1974 had envisaged the erection of 13 indigenous cards to feed 2,800 spindles. The project was to be implemented in three phases:—

Target date

Capacity

in 1999 - 1999 - 1999 in the second second of the second sec

internet in the state of the second states of the s

1st January 1976 http://www.action.com/900 Spindles

"1st January 1977 heatthreader and and 2,100 spindles

1st October 1977

2,800 spindles

hannes?

The trial production was started in January 1976 with 500 spindles and another 500 spindles were installed at the end of September 1977. The balance of 1,800 spindles have yet to be installed (December 1979).

amped have been at a soch gal inpage behaving went av	Original project estimate	1st revision (March 1976)	2nd revision (May 1979)*	n Expendi- ture in- curred (May
1 ML CONTRACTOR	fra des febra	niger of the		1979)
n Sentanggan and Santan and S	and the start	(Rupees	in lakhs)	
(a) Preliminary and promo- tional costs	12 • 50	34 .75	18.64	12.04
(b) Land, buildings and civil works	29 ·35	33 .92	50 • 51	33.08
	1,52 ·15			1,00 .70
(d) Margin money	. 37 •00	22.94	-	69 ·94
(e) Cash losses .			46 • 89	46 • 89
Biness problem, the propose process addie <b>Total</b> (2007)				2,62.65

The following table indicates the original project estimate, revised estimates of cost and actual expenditure incurred upto May 1979

The Management attributed (July 1979) the variations in the cost estimates (including cash losses) to the following :—

- (i) Land, building and civil works—Increase in the area of land (from 30 to 54 bighas) required for the construction of godowns, canteen, quarters, etc. not envisaged earlier.
- (ii) Machinery—It was decided (January 1977) to instal '9 cards (including 5 imported) to feed 2,800 spindles as against 13 indigenous cards originally envisaged.
- (iii) Margin money for working capital—Due to additional margin imposed by the Reserve Bank of India raising the bank margin from 25 to 35 per cent.

(iv) Cash losses—Due to under-utilisation of the sanctioned capacity.

solution of

235

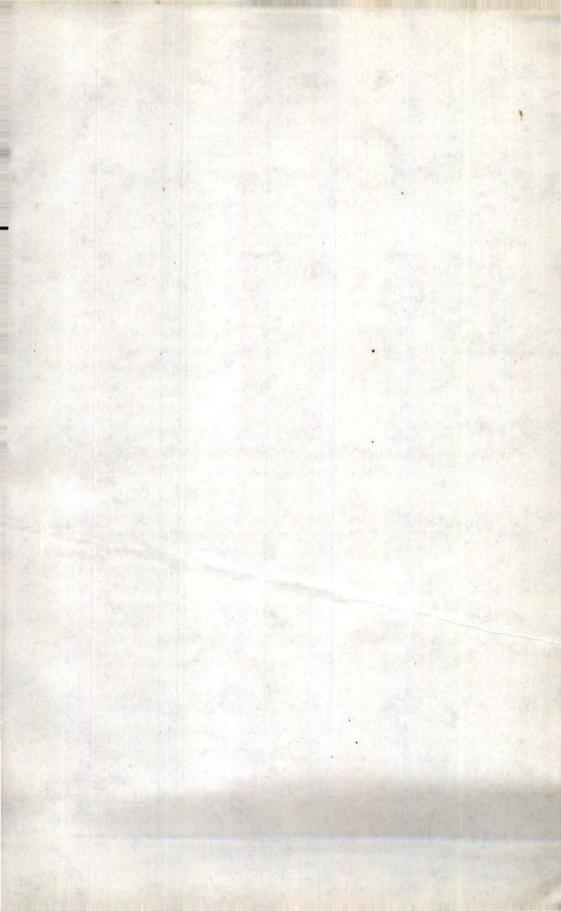
7.7.4 Capital structure—The Company has an authorised capital of Rs. 2 crores divided into 20,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each.

do, i salegiće

\*Awaiting approval.

gräggladt for um fan hj

salan nuk



The paid-up capital of the Company as on 31st March 1979 was Rs. 94.47 lakhs-Rs. 49 lakhs subscribed by the Holding Company and Rs. 45.47 lakhs raised through public subscription.

7.7.5 Borrowings—(a) The Company obtained secured/unsecured loans from different agencies. The position of loans outstanding at the end of the three years upto 1978-79 was as under:and the states ' Technica de Second Contract A 

State States

1.150 8 1 2

1976-77 1977-78 1978-79

N. MARCE

a ang a but tratana sa ta ta ta ta ta	Rupe	(Pr es' in lakh	ovisional)
A—Secured loans (a) Bridge loan from a scheduled bank		<b>50 ∙0</b> 0	Shouthes .
(b) Cash credit from scheduled bank against hypothecation of stocks	4.89	1901 - 1914 1941 <b>- 6785</b> - 19	
(c) Financial institutions	Ni <b>l</b>	11.116.1.5 <b>Nil</b>	<b>83 ∙00</b>
und selected by a first the selected of	56 .64	56.85	1,03.00
B-Unsecured Loans			
(a) Holding Company	<b>6 · 59</b>	14 49	54 50
(b) Overdraft from scheduled bank		A 10 1 1	
(c) Public deposits	°∝° i•67 .	7.40	7.00
black and all off when the bar	8·26	21.93	61 • 50
- and the Market Grand Total at the second s	64 90	78 . 78	1.64 .50
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			and the second second

(b) The Company had, during February-November 1976 secured sanctions to long term loans aggregating Rs. 135 lakhs from the financial institutions. No amount was, however, drawn until April 1978. An aggregate amount of Rs. 85 lakhs was drawn by the Company during May-November 1978 as detailed below:-

	rawal of loan
sanctioned	drawn
(Rupees	(Rupees
in lakhs)	· • • • •
	lakhs)
Industrial Finance February $9\frac{1}{2}\%$ 30.00 Ju	ine 20.00 9788. 20.000 (3)
Corporation of 1976) India (IFCI)	9 <b>78</b> 6, da catal para (catal a

	halibata bilitik dola paling denomination the	5 1978 (cl. page 1975) artic frigg 20 bior
Industrial Credit May		
Corporation of India (ICICI)	kalange ner dib Ethiop land at tag	ออสโรรธสฏิปิ ในวันธุรรัฐ มีการประกัญกับไปประ
Life Insurance Novemb Corporation of 1976 India (LIC)	er $12\frac{1}{2}\frac{0}{10}$ 30.00	1050

as meridi a Under the terms of the agreement, the Company had to pay a commitment charge at ½ per cent per annum on the undisbursed loans of financial institutions and one per cent on the "undisbursed loans of Life Insurance Corporation. Due to a delay of 24-29 months, the Company had to make an avoidable payment of Rs. 1.77 lakhs on this account. Besides, the Company's liability for commitment charges on the balance of Rs. 50 lakhs continues.

Meanwhile, in August 1976, the Company secured a bridge loan of Rs. 50 lakhs (August 1976) from a nationalised bank at 15 per cent per annum (i.e. 5.5 per cent higher than the rate for loans from financial institutions). The loan was repaid in June 1978 after receipt of loan from the financial institutions. This resulted in avoidable payment of interest of Rs. 5.27 lakhs. រាំងស សាំ

The Management stated (July 1979) that the loan cases could not be pursued with the financial institutions due to frequent changes in the incumbency of the Managing Director. It is noticed that there was no change in the Managing Director during November 1974-May 1977; thereafter, there were 4 changes during the period May 1977 May 1978 and Sanah San Ang Land Sal

7.7.6 Financial position-The financial position of the Company for the three years upto 1978-79 is tabulated below .---R. Ka STØ1

> 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79

and and any hour mathematic

and gran dela

(Provisional)

GORELIA

Liabilities

adh mont tildi

(a) Paid-up capital

(b) Reserves and surplus

. h. h

49.99 83.16 94 47 守行的接连 son and a star 10.79 12.62 12.62

(Rupees in lakhs)

120



	• •	sa di te		
	<b>121</b>			-
(c) Borrowings	•••	68 ·02	82.63	1,72.50
(d) Trade dues and other currer (including provisions)	nt liabilities	12.50	38.80	7 •50
Total	•••	1,41 •30	2,17 .21	2,87 09
Assets				o <u>li</u> y <sub>n</sub>
(a) Gross block	u chinab :	67.04	74 14 2	1,43 77
<ul><li>(b) Less depreciation</li></ul>	E us ,th⊞ State	n förmunne	(1) neono (1) <b>6:28</b> /1	gsuod, j
(c) Net fixed assets	EA- 1- ight	64.12	67.86	1 A Walter
(d) Capital work-in-progress	④ (4):13 日日。	12:0200	6.32	unitere po
(c) Current assets, loans and ad	ul (on anni e) vances	52.33	1,10.37	90.88
(f) Intangible assets	ageel m boga	过过的计名6 中	Ariar Sante	erbana <sup>1</sup>
10 Holinuborg hound 2007 15 16 10 (i) Preliminary and miscellane expenses	ous	m diana	The stand of	na bit in Si o
Columbia Contraction (Columbia)	) geterioù a	ਕੋਠੀ ਭੱਜ ਨ	अलि क्रीए	and C
(ii) Cumulative losses	fi bini <u>(y</u> es)	10.53	. 29.60	· · · ·
Total	••	1,41 .30	2,17 21	2,87 .09
Capital employed*	lhaliasan⊤ ⊱tussions	1,03 .96	1,35 .72	2,16.15
Net worth**	••	<b>47 ∙96</b>	63 ·12	43.65
It will be seen from ab	ove that th	e Compa	ny had in	curred a
cumulative loss of Rs. 56.46				
tal) to the end of 1978-79.	90 (d) (d)	alp `		s as€≹ੈ?
7.7.7 Working results				Company
for the three years up of $1978$	<b>3-79 are give</b> 100-00.0	n below:		Guidel -
leurns one polonema di econorei	d Ja Mare	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
in 1976, to 807 to an in the second sec			aan aan	
boArdSales and yddong holla		(Rupees in	n lakhs)	*-
	$\approx 1079$ , the state $\sim 1079$			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
id T *Capitah employed, repr id tal work-in-progress) plus w id the worth represents	orking capit paid-up ca	al. pital.plus	ineserves	
plus <i>less</i> intangible assets.	refined. When	På selbab	ja sili	÷
		•		•

	17.00	45.28	14 . 98
Calify of diggs	95 .18	55 - 25	67 .52
	27 .53	64 . 35	41 .84
	10.53	19 .07	26.86
		··· 95·18 ·· 27·53	95 · 18         55 · 25            27 · 53         64 · 35

The shortfall in sales during 1978-79 was attributed by the Management (December 1979) to unsatisfactory performance of the indigenous cards.

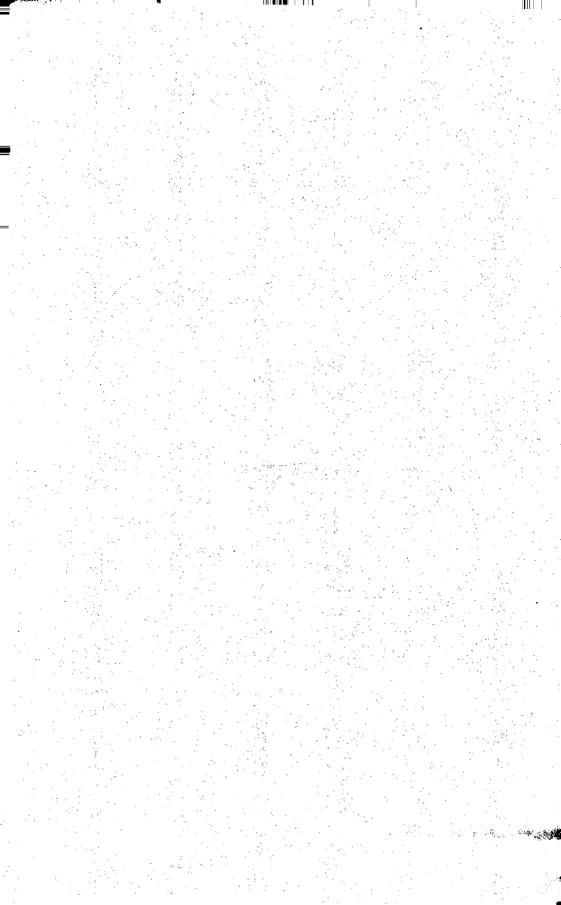
7.7.8 Performance analysis—As per the project report, the spinning mill, equipped with 2,800 spindles, was to produce 2,313 tonnes of woollen yarn per annum i.e. 2.75 kg. per spindle per day on a three-shift basis. The Management stated (July 1979) that the production target as envisaged in the project report was not realistic and, on an average count of 4 NM, a maximum production of only 2 kg. per spindle per day could be achieved on a three-shift basis. The following table indicates the installed capacity (de-rated to 2 kg. per spindle per day) and the actual production for three years upto 1978-79:—

Year	umber of pindles	Installed capacity	Actual production		Percentage of shortfall
		it mail en 2.9 Junit	(In kilogra	ums)	and Common
1976-77	 700	3,40,0	00 1,57,80	3 1,82,19	7 53.59
1977-78	 1,000	6,00,0	00 1,12,84	9 4,87,15	1 81 . 19
1978-79	 1,000	6,00,0	00 80,73	6 5,19,264	4 86.54

It will be seen that inspite of increase in capacity, the actual production dropped from 157.8 tonnes in 1976-77 to 80.7 tonnes in 1978-79.

The under-utilisation of the installed capacity was attributed by the Management (July 1979) to:--

(i) Unsatisfactory performance of carding machines. (The efficiency of these machines was about 40 per cent against the estimated efficiency of 85 per cent, with the result that the spindles remained idle).



(ii) Go-slow by the employees for higher wages.

(iii) Stoppage for 3 months (October-December 1978) as there was no technical staff on the shop floor. (Only maintenance work was done during this period).

7.7.9 Machine utilisation—The Company has nei<sup>th</sup>her maintained any records of actual machine utilisation nor has it laid down any norms for the consumption of stores, lubricants, etc.

7.7.10 Productivity—The table below indicates the utilisation of manpower during three years up to 1978-79 :---

	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(a) No. of workmen including ministerial and technical staff	166	215	287
(b) Salaries and wages (Rupees in lakhs).	. 4.97	7.41	9 •68
(c) Average expenditure per workman (Rupees)	2,125	2,229	2,482
(d) Production (kilograms)	n, e n, e t	- 	
Grey yarn	1,57,803	1,12,849	80,736
-Yarn scoured	36,518	77,735	66,767
(e) Average output per workman (kilograms)			
Grey yarn	1,315	664	351
-Yarn scoured (f) Conversion cost per kg.	304	457	290
-Grey yarn (Rupees)			
Labour	1 .62	3 • 36	7 • 10
	1.53	3 • 21	4 • 94
-Other expenses	11 •76	18.80	34 • 36
Total	14 • 91	25 . 37	46 • 40

It will be seen that while the average expenditure per workman increased from Rs. 2,125 to Rs. 2,482 the average output per workman dropped from 1,619 kilograms in 1976-77 to 641)kilograms in 1978-79. Further, even after the installation of additional spindles and increase in the number of workmen the actual production of grey yarn declined from 158 lakh kilograms in 1976-77 to 0.81 lakh kilograms in 1978-79. This is reflected in the increase (211 per cent) in the conversion cost from Rs. 14.91 per kilogram in 1976-77 to Rs. 46.40 per kilogram in 1978-79. Sector 1978-199. This is reflected in the increase in 1976-77 to Rs. 46.40 per kilogram in 1978-79. Sector 1990 and 1978-199.

7.7.11 Wastage in processing—No norms have been fixed for the wastage of wool at different stages of processing. The Manager (Textile) stated (January 1977)) that wastage up to the reeling stage ranged from 11.5 to 16.5 per cent and wastage during scouring ranged from 5 to 10 per cent.

(i) A review in audit revealed, however, that the actual wastage up to the reeling stage varied from 17.93 to 24.38 per cent as under:

Year	11. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21.	material	Production at reeling vistage	ស្មាមជ័នម្នាំផ្លូវខ្លួនទំ	f wastage
			(In ton	nes)	useppel (b)
1976-77	Malline Con	. 208 .6	8 <b>158 ·80</b>	50.88	24 •38
1977-78	1. 12. 15. 19. 11. N. N. 17. 19. 1813		0 112.85		17 •93
1978-79		105 • 3		<b>24 •90</b>	23.64

Even with reference to the range (11.5 to 16.5 per cent) as intimated by the Manager (Textiles) of the Company, the value of excess wastage during 1976-77 to 1978-79 works out to Rs. 10.42 lakhs.

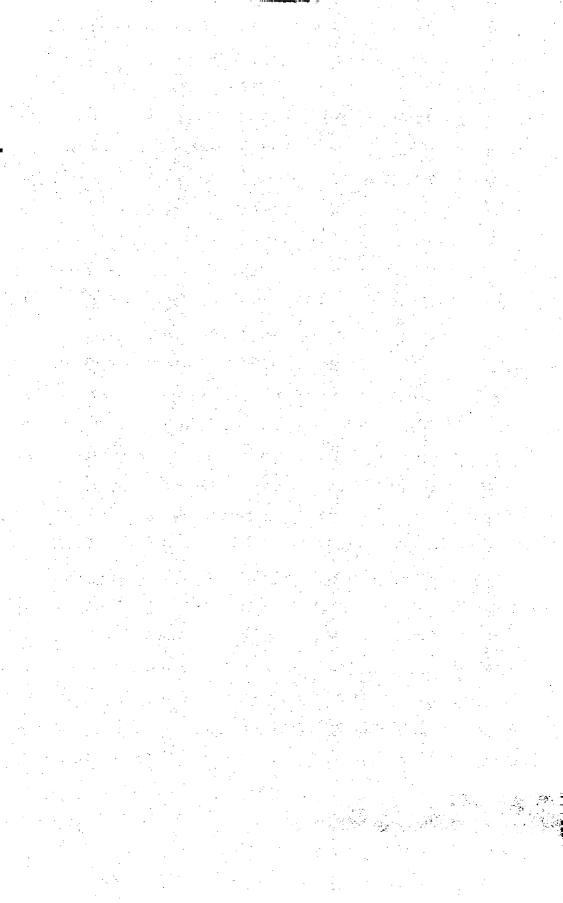
(HO)

19

(ii) A scouring plant (value: Rs. 5.47 lakhs) was installed in April 1977. Till then, scouring was done manually. The wastage in scouring during the last three years upto 1978-79 was as under:—

พ.ศ. กระ ศักอไป

Year	Yarn Yarn	Yarn Was	tage Percentage
	issued for		build be wastage
<del>- Algeriano</del> vel 1993 Algeria - Ageria			Olhor d'affondes
	(In t	onnes)	
976-77	(()····) 84·60	36 • 52	48 •08 56 •83



ļ.

The wastage in scouring even after the installation of the scouring plant was far in excess of the range of 5 to 10 per cent intimated by the Company. The value of excess wastage in scouring during the three years upto 1978-79 works out to Rs. 20.84 lakhs.

7.7.12 Credit control—The table below indicates the position of book debts and sales (including other income) for the last three years upto 1978-79:—

Year		book debts (considered	(including other	Percentage sof debts: to sales plan ashe the strategy
، بالمراجع ، محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد محمد		1. <u></u>	<u>i (j. 17</u>	1 to vit by
in a sign the state		(Rupees in	n Lakhs)	
1976-77		13 • 98	18 06	277.41 <sup>85900</sup>
1977-78		42 80	45 .82	93-41
1978-79	••	33 .92	14 • 98	2,26.43

The sundry debtors which represented about 9.3 months' sales in 1976-77 represented 11.2 months' sales in 1977-78 and 27.2 months' sales in 1978-79.

The figure of Rs. 33.92 lakhs outstanding as on 31st March 1979 includes Rs. 12.39 lakhs due from 23 parties on whom legal notices have been served, and Rs. 6.17 lakhs in respect of which a claim has been lodged with the insurance company.

7.7.13. Physical verification—A physical verification of raw wool, grey yarn and finished goods conducted on 3rd. June 1979 revealed the following discrepancies:—

		A le	s per dger	Physical balance		Value Notes and the second
i seno	, , , <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		(In	kilograms)	n a <del>n gaga</del> a 2010 - Anto 1019 - State (a	(Rupees in lakhs)
Raw wool		• •	19,345	. 19,520	.175	.0:04
Grey yarn Finished yarn			33,009 1•5,998	33,894 19,090	885	10.32 <sup>m</sup>

These excesses (Rs. 1.60 lakhs) have neither been investigated nor adjusted so far (December 1979).

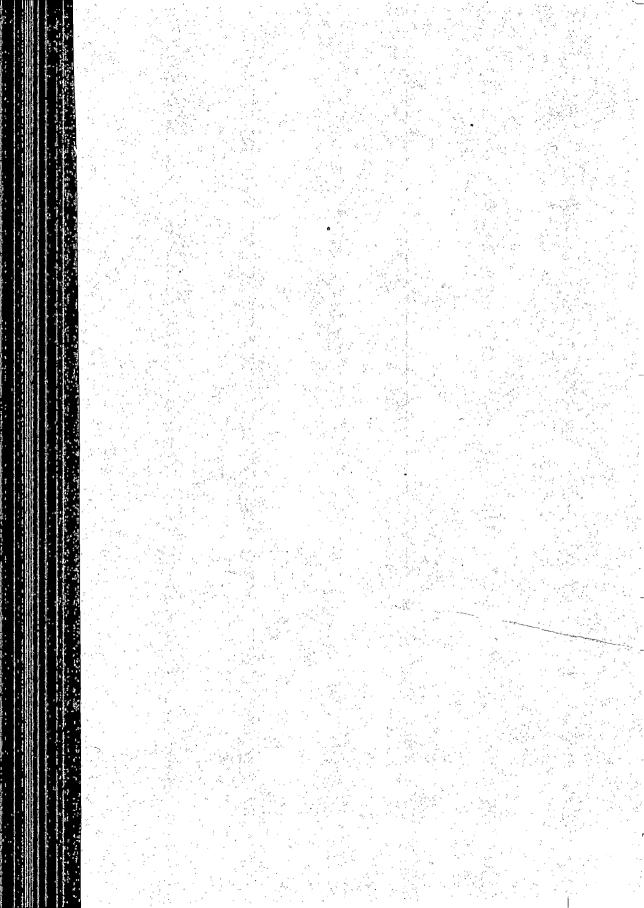
7.7.14 Costing system—The Company has not introduced any job/process costing system. The Management stated (July 1979) that the plant was still in the process of construction and as soon as production was stabilised, the standards would be ascertained and a job/process costing system introduced.

7.7.15 Other topics of interest-(i) The project report did not specify a lay out of the mill which was designed by the Company's technical staff. This was later found to be deficient in as much as the lay out did not follow the production material flow. Consequently, the mixing and blending sections were located diagonally opposite the raw material godowns instead of being located close to each other. The carding and other equipment was installed in the same premises as the mixing and blending sections thus exposing the carding machines to the hazards of dust and dirt. This also. resulted in the Company having to pay a higher premium rate for insurance (against fire) for the entire premises instead of this rate being limited to the mixing and blending sections only which would have meant a saving in the premium of Rs. 0.40 lakh for the period 1976-77 to 1978-79. While admitting that the original lay out plan was faulty in many respects, the Management stated (July 1979) that steps were being taken to construct a partition. Further progress is awaited (December 1979).

(ii) In June 1977, the Company entered into an agreement with a firm of Badhoi (Uttar Pradesh) to book orders on their behalf in Mirzapur and Badhoi areas. The bonafides of the person signing the agreement on behalf of the firm were not verified and it was later found that he was not a partner of the firm. The firm also did not furnish the required bank guarantee for Rs. 0.50 lakh. During July 1977—January 1978, the Company supplied goods worth Rs. 4.46 lakhs to the firm against which a payment of Rs. 0.90 lakh only was received (during 1978-79), leaving a balance of Rs. 3.56 lakhs. No action has so far been taken by the Company to recover its dues (November 1979).

论:你们是你是你不愿意

7.7.16 Summing up—(i) The Company has so far installed only 1,000 out of 2,800 spindles that were to be installed by October 1977, though the actual expenditure incurred upto May 1979 was Rs. 2.63 crores against the revised estimates of Rs. 2.96 crores.



is read (ii) Due to delays of 24-29 months in the drawal of long term loans from the financial institutions, the Company had to pay commitment charges of Rs. 1.77 lakhs.

(iii) The production amounted to 18.81 per cent of the installed capacity in 1917-78 and 13.46 per cent in 1978-79. The conversion cost went up from Rs. 25.37 per kg. of grey yarn in 1977-78 to Rs. 46.40 per kg. in 1978-79. The processing losses have been excessive.

(iv) The Company had incurred a cumulative loss of Rs. 56.46 lakhs (59.8 per cent of its paid-up capital) to the end of 1978-79. all the representation of (v) The sundry debtors which represented 9.3 months' sales in 1976-77, represented 27.2 months' sales in 1978-79.

## 7.8 Himachal Worsted Mills Limited

North Alte

ender anderen

7.8.1 Introduction—Himachal Worsted Mills Limited, Nalagarh (Solan district) — a subsidiary of Himachal Pradesh Mineral and Industrial Development Corporation Limited — was incorporated as a public limited company under the Companies Act, 1956 on 11th October 1974 with the following as its main objects:

-to manufacture, process, sell, import, export, deal in yarn, cotton, wool, jute, hemp, silk, textile cloth and carry on the business of dyers, spinners, weavers, printers, etc.

-to manufacture worsted, serge, gaberdine, cotswool, pashmina, terrywool, terrycot, satin, patta, tapestry, jeans, khaddar and all kinds of textiles and fabrics made of wool, cotton, silk, yarn, jute, etc. and de Made Automatica

-to process, dye, clean, print and prepare leather from animal skins, deal in import export of leather, leather clothes, footwear and leather threads and to carry on business of blending wool, jute, silk, cotton, etc.

Presently, the main activity of the Company is confined to manufacture of worsted varn of various counts.

11111

7.8.2 Capital structure—The Company has an authorised capital of Rs. 2 crores divided into 20,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each. As on 31st March 1979, the Company had a paid-up capital of Rs. 92 lakhs comprising Rs. 47 lakhs subscribed by the Holding Company and Rs. 45 lakhs raised through public subscription.

7.8.3 Borrowings—The Company obtained secured and unsecured loans from different agencies and the amounts outstanding (exclusive of interest) at the end of three years upto 1978-79 were as follows:—

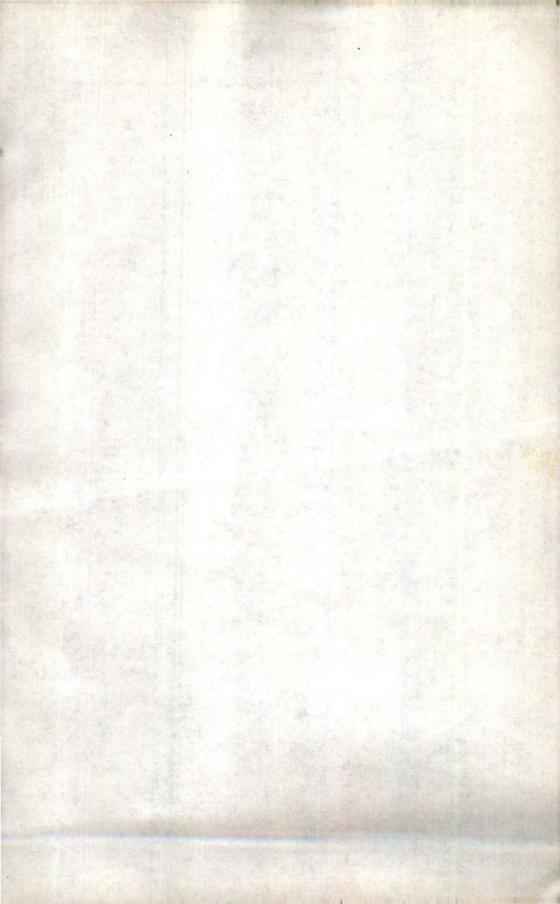
ng nganan ladin bina na karang la Maga meladapat karang melangan karang s					
					<u>25 - 264 -</u>
(FOF LE UT DE SUE SUE DE SUE SUE SUE SUE SUE SUE SUE SUE SUE SU			····. (R	upees in la	khs)
Becured toans a strategiese of	1. 1. 1. 2.	ı		a Distance of	t N⊻t
Scheduled banks	1	•••	49 48	67~•99	14 00
Financial institutions	· • • • •	•• ••	••	••	82.00
Total	ł 1	•	49 •48	67 .99	96.00
	.	- 20	· <u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Unsecured loans			en en an		
Holding Company		•••	2 44	•	••
Public deposits	n saidhs. Mar an s	••• ;•••	1 •07	3 .60	10 •25
many of these meeters					10.25
ous no vinn Total	i an a	••	52.99	71 • 59	1 <b>,</b> 06 •25

The Company also received a Central subsidy of Rs. 12.75 lakhs (Rs. 9.81 lakhs in 1976-77 and Rs. 2.94 lakhs in 1977-78), at 15 per cent (a) of the value of fixed assets, as admissible to the industrial establishin ments located in the backward areas, and a State housing subsidy of Rs. 0.50 lakh in 1977-78.

7.8.4 Project cost—The project cost with a capacity of 2,400 worsted spindles, originally estimated at Rs. 2 15 lakhs (1972-73), was subsequently revised to Rs. 2 25 lakhs (1974-75), and again to Rs. 2 34 lakhs (1975-76). The expenditure upto 31st March 1979 amounted

to Rs 1,87.25 lakhs; a part of the civil works was still in progress (December 1979).

7.8.5 Delay in commissioning—The project was scheduled to start production in March 1977. However, after incurring an expenditure of Rs. 3:08 lakhs on the development of a site for the construction of factory building, the site was shifted to another location (May 1976). The original site was found to be unsuitable for future expansion and is being utilised as a park. The trial production started in April 1978 and commercial production in November 1978.



The following are the details of the cost of the main equipment, its receipt, installation and the time lag between erection and trial run (April 1978):—

Particulars	Her had oland He	.e. dentil	Received	1 <b>n</b> - 111 - 111 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 117 - 11	Period between erection and trial run
	Ru (Ru	pees in lakl	ns)		(Months)
Blending and Dr and Flyer Rov		35 •61	August 1976	February 1977	14
Ring frame and Frame	Doubling	17 •04	December 1976	June 1977	10
Single Yarn Wir	der <u>-</u>	3 •69	October 1977	November 1977	and in 15 and a

The Management attributed (July 1979) the delay in the installation of machinery mainly to the change in the site. The delay in commissioning was attributed to the non-receipt of card canes, orders for which were placed with a firm in July 1977 but the firm refused (November 1977) to supply the same. Thereafter, the order was placed (January 1978) on another firm and the card canes were received in April 1978. The reasons advanced by the Management for the delay in commercial production was that the first lot of wool tops (value: Rs. 11.45 lakhs) transferred by the Holding Company was five years old, from which products of required specifications could not be manufactured, and trial production was continued until this material was consumed.

7.8.6 Production performance—(a) The table below indicates the actual production of yarn upto March 1979 against the targets fixed by the Managemen<sup>t</sup>:—

	2 - + -		Trial run (April to October 1978)	Commercial production (November 1978 to March 1979)
Production target			(Quantity in 60	thousand kgs.) 56
Actual production Shortfall				30 (C) 26
*Excluding er	ection cost	i		······

The Management attributed (July 1979) the production shortfall to purchase of raw material in small lots, lack of trained labour and frequent burning of motors.

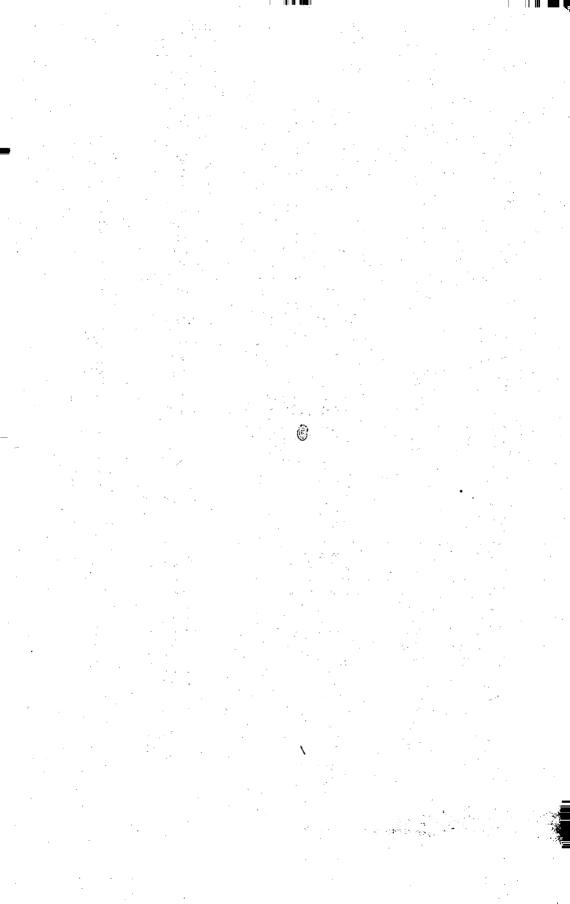
(b) Mon<sup>th</sup>-wise details of production and sales of worsted yarn for the period November 1978 to March 1979 are tabulated below:—

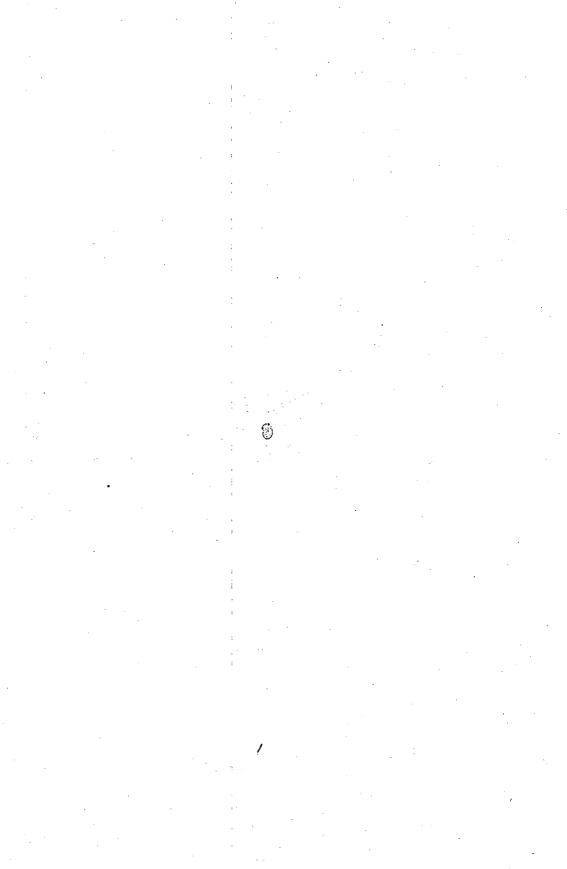
Month		Opening Stock	Production	Sale	Closing stock
i toga to	•		(In Kilog	grams)	
November 1978	1 · · · •	17,593	2,691	11,189	9,095
December 1978	••	9,095	3,610	2,540	10,165
January 1979	29 - 4 - 2 - 4	10,165	5,819	••	15,984
February 1979		15,984	8,817	281	24,520
March 1979	•••	24,520	9,115	1,433	32,202
Total	anda Qalara	n an an Anna an Anna. An an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann	30,052	15,443	an in Arthur

It will be seen that there were no sales in January 1979 and sales in February 1979 were negligible. The closing stock increased from 9,095 Kgs. (value : Rs. 9.37 lakhs) in November 1978 to 32,202 Kgs. (value : Rs. 33.17 lakhs) in March 1979. The total sales during this period were less than the opening stock in November 1978.

7.8.7 Financial position—The financial position of the Company for the three years up o 1978-79 is summarised below:

		1977-78	
satedrodaal ooloo la miji olt loor oola Lodii - Koloji - drit dale oortottabaadoot	go she it		sional)
Liabilities		pees in lak	
(a) Paid-up capital	46 92	69 ·46	92.00
(b) Reserves and surplus	9.81	13 - 25	13 • 25
(c) Borrowings	52.99	71 •60	1,06 :25
(d) Trade dues and other current liabilities (including provisions)	1 •72	1 •10	7 • 50
Total	1,11 •44	1,55.41	2,19.00





131	

Assets	Set in .	stand product	
(a) Gross block	0`•66	0.66	1,54 •20
(b) Less depreciation.			
(c) Net fixed assets	0 •47	0.42	1,49 .00
(d) Capital work-in-progress	<b>91 •89</b>	1,24 54	•••
(e) Current assets, loans and advances	18.30	29 ·67	60 ·17
(f) Intangible assets —	section and the	the helt of t	01 6.33 P
(i) Preliminary expenses	0.78	0 •78	0.78
(ii) Cumulative loss	Marce 1921 Marce 1921	i artina 1945 și și 1	05 <b>9 ∙05</b>
- Total	1,11. 44	1,55.41	2,19.00
harden og en blander finder frem	TANK, Long		States -
Capital employed*			
Net worth**	55 95		95 <b>:</b> 42

7.8.8 Working results—The accounts of the Company for 1978-79 have not yet (December 1979) been compiled. It was, however, seen that for the period November 1978 to March 1979, the income was Rs. 16.92 lakhs against an expenditure of Rs. 25.97 lakhs (including Rs. 4.25 lakhs as interest on loans and Rs. 5.20 lakhs as depreciation) resulting in a loss of Rs. 9.05 lakhs on the working of the Company during the said period.

7.8.9 *Inventory*—Minimum, maximum and re-ordering levels of raw materials had not been fixed by the Management. The consumption of raw material is derived by deducting the closing stocks from the opening stocks and purchases without reference to stores issue vouchers.

7.8.10 Costing and accunting system—The Company has neither prepared an Accounting Manual nor has it introduced any costing system so far (December 1979). The following defects were noticed in the accounting procedures :

-Bin card system was not introduced.

\*Capital employed represents net fixed assets (excluding capital work-in-progress) *plus* working capital.

\*\*Net worth represents paid-up capital *plus* reserves and surplus *less* intangible assets.

No stock registers were maintained for raw material/ finished goods.

No account of cash memo/bill books was maintained.

- No assets register was maintained in respect of the Company's fixed assets

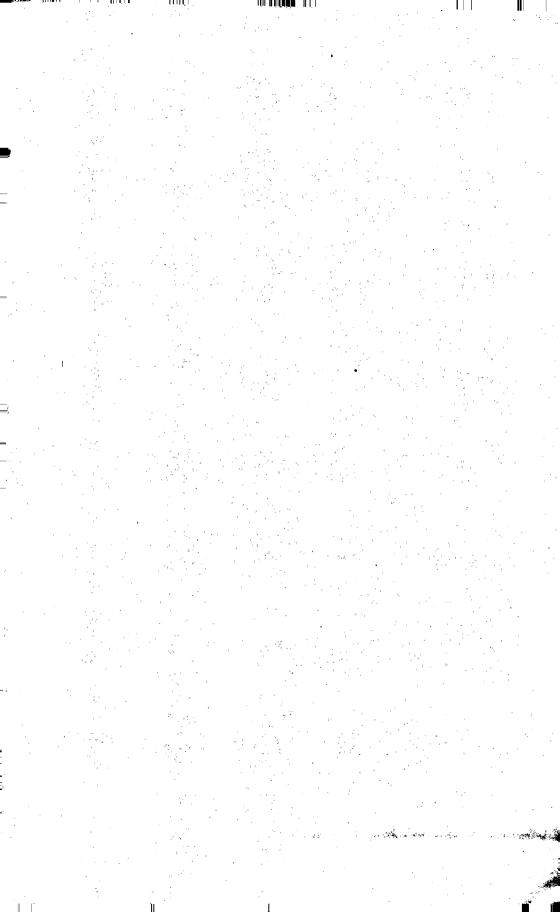
1. 3. .

7.8.11 Other points of interest—(i) It was decided (October 1975) to instal a Carpet Looms project at Nalagarh at an estimated cost of Rs. 12 lakhs. The project was to be completed by October 1976 (later revised to March 1977). The civil works were started in December 1976. The construction of the building was completed in January 1978 at a cost of about Rs. 6 lakhs and was used as an administrative block and a godown. In March 1979, the Company constructed an administrative block inside the Worsted Mill and transferred the Carpet Loom project building to the Holding Company to house its hosiery unit. This building has been utilised by the Holding Company only to the extent of 25 per cent of the covered area and the remaining accommodation remains unutilised. Terms for the transfer of the building to the Holding Company have not been settled (December 1979). Sec. Sec.

ter dag bir i 1991 Augusta Conservation (ii) The Company was sanctioned loans aggregating Rs. 1.27 crores by four financial institutions during the period April 1976 to January 1977. The Company was liable to pay a commitment charge at 1/2 per cent per annum to financial institutions and one per cent to Life Insurance Corporation upto the date of actual drawal :-and a second de-

. .

Source	sanction	interest o	of loan	drawal	of lean''
vortane bondersage IDBI	t tel s	9.5%	(Rupees	- i strae	(Rupees
		9.5%			
	August 1976	9.5%			
LIC	January 1977	12.0%	30.00	November 1978	15 ·00



While the Company did not draw any amount against these loans until June 1978, in November 1976 it obtained a bridge loan of Rs. 75 lakhs from a nationalised bank with interest at 15 per cent per annum. This loan was repaid in June 1978 involving the Company in an extra expenditure of Rs. 8.08 lakhs (November 1976— November 1978) by way of higher interest rate and commitment charges to the financial institutions.

As the Company had drawn only Rs. 82 lakhs out of Rs. 127 lakhs till November 1978, the liability for commitment charges on the undrawn balance of Rs. 45 lakhs is continuing (July 1979).

titter I mill to

The Management stated (July 1979) that the loan cases could not be pursued with the financial institutions due to frequent changes in the incumbency of the Managing Director. It is noticed that there was no change in the Managing Director during November 1974— May 1977; thereafter, there were 4 changes during the period May 1977—May 1978.

## 7.9 Himalaya Fertilizers Limited

7.9.1 Introduction—The Himalaya Fertilizers Limited, Nalagarh was incorporated as a joint sector Company on 23rd November 1972. It became a subsidiary of Himachal Pradesh Mineral and Industrial Development Corporation Limited from November 1974. The main objects of the Company are:

- -to set up plant and machinery to manufacture granulated balanced fertilizers and to carry on incidental and ancillary activities;
- —to carry on business as manufacturers, processors, producers, buyers, sellers, importers, exporters and dealers, in either wholesale or retail and as agents of all types of fertilizers, agricultural machinery, etc., and
- —to manufacture, produce, refine, process, formulate, buy, sell, export, import or otherwise deal in all classes and kinds of chemicals.

Presently, the activities of the Company are confined to the manufacture of granulated NPK mixture (fertilizers) of various grades.

7.9.2 Capital structure—The authorised capital of the Company is Rs. 1 crore divided into 10,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each. According to the agreement the Holding Company and the promoters were required to make a matching contribution of Rs. 6.25 lakhs each and Rs. 12.50 lakhs was to be obtained through public subscription, while the Holding Company paid its share of Rs. 6.25 lakhs, the promoters paid Rs. 2.50 lakhs only. In July 1973 when the promoters were asked to pay the balance they suggested (November 1973) that the Company might purchase their shares (at par) and their rights in the new Company. In November 1974, the Holding Company purchased the promoters' shares and the Himalaya Fertilizers Limited was converted into a subsidiary Company.

The paid-up capital of the Company as on 31st March 1979 was Rs: 27.33 lakhs (Rs. 15.40 lakhs subscribed by Himachal Pradesh Mineral and Industrial Development Corporation and Rs. 11.93 lakhs by the public).

7.9.3 Financial position—The financial position of the Company for the three years upto 1978-79 is given below;—

静静的绿色 印刷的新生物 法法的的政策 態質

and the second sec			1978-79
A Liabilities	lant of Balance. The toget fight	an a	(Provisional) akhs)
<ul> <li>(a) Paid-up capital addresses</li> <li>(b) Reserves and surplus</li> </ul>	(·,↓ 022.98	3 27 26	27 •33
(c) Borrowings		4 55 • 39	66.83
(d) Trade dues and other current liabit (including provisions)	51.5	0 47.20	5 58·11
Total	1,53.68		
$\begin{array}{cccc} & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & $	ubguelper. entre eren	s integration non trainer	9]
(a) Gross block		8 55 9	
(b) Less depreciation		1 11.70	5 15.35
(c) Net fixed assets			5 50 49
(d) Capital works-in-progress	10.7	6 5.9	3 ••
(e) Current assets, loans and advances	一日 白油	4.2 1 1 2 1	7 74 89



. n . • • . •

<ul><li>(i) preliminary and miscellaneous exper</li></ul>	ıses	1 .93	1.93	1.93
(ii) Cumulative losses	ih	22:21	0.00.76	33.60
Total	••	1,53.68	1,38.54	1,60.91
Capital employed*	• • ·	67 . 28	53.26	67 • 27
Net worth**	••	7 • 30	4.20	0 •44

It would be seen that accumulated losses (Rs. 33.60 lakhs) have completely wiped off the paid-up capital of the Company (Rs. 27.33 lakhs).

7.9.4 Working results—The working results of the Company for the three years upto 1978-79 are tabulated below:—

	19	76-77	1977-78	1978-79
				(Provi- sional)
Income			pees in lak	
(a) Sales	. 1,0	5 •23	1,56 •14	2,25 .81
(b) Other income		3 •08 <sup>∦</sup>	12.63	8 •65
Total			1,68.77	
Expenditure. (a) Consumption of materials	L di di 1 3	4:• <b>5</b> 9	+ini-gione 14 cusi <b>24 : 43</b> - 1	34 ·77
(b) Purchases	5	4 ·23	1,18 •64	1,70 .82
(c) Wages and other direct expenses	our pr	<b>9</b> <sup>1</sup> •20 <sup>1</sup>	<sup>1011</sup> 9 78	10.85
(d) Establishment and other indirect expenses		2-23	<b>123 - 47</b>	21 .86
Total	1,2	0.25	1,76 .32	2,38.30
an of friodour & Netlosshaugur :		1 94	() 7,·55	()3 .84
* Capital employed represents net work-in-progress) plus work ** Net worth represents paid-up ca less intangible assets.	t fixed ing cap	assets ital. or <i>lus</i> -re	(excludin	gcapital filof∛ii: tosurplus

7.9.5 Utilisation of installed capacity—(a) The plant was installed on 23rd July 1975 and commercial production was started from 16th October 1975. The following table indicates the installed capacity, budgeted and actual production of granulated NPK fertilizers of various grades, for the three years upto 1978-79:—

1976-77 1977-78 1978-79

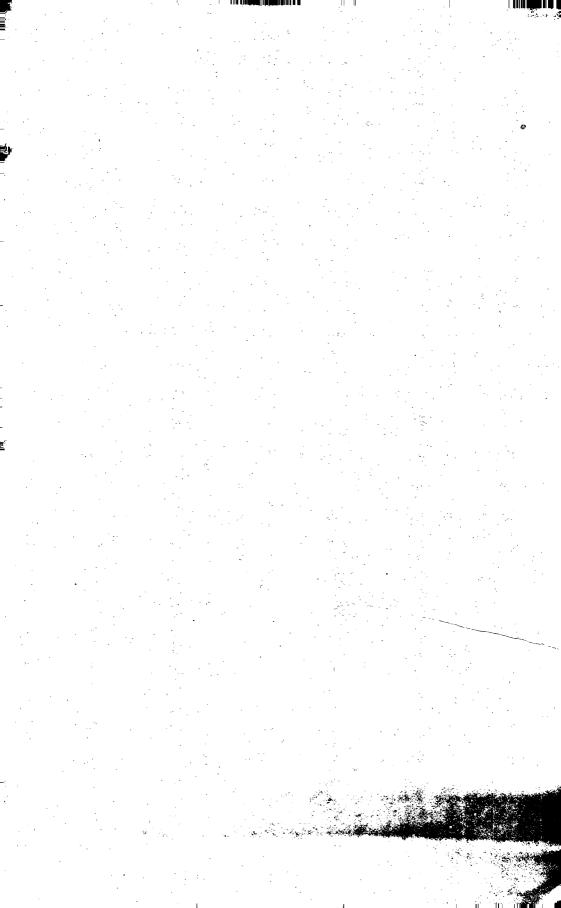
i have (B. 20,00 Epicite) have	atolenaro an-Bing		n tonnes)	
Installed capacity		50,000	50,000	50,000
Budgeted production	dalam) od ladal ore	12,000	15,000	20,000
Actual production		10,020	9,560	11,657
Shortfall against				
(a) Installed capacity		39,980	40,440	38,343
(b) Budgeted production		1,980	5,440	8,343
Percentage of shortfall				
(a) to installed capacity		79 .96	80.88	76 . 69
(b) to budgeted production		16.50	36 . 26	41 • 71

The Management attributed (June 1979) the under-utilisation of the installed capacity to:

-a seasonal market; and

-non-availability of controlled raw materials.

In view of the under-utilisation of installed capacity, the Managing Director had in March 1979 submitted a proposal to the Board for diversification by undertaking manufacture of items like insecticides/pesticides, basic fertilizers and bitumanised gunny bags (2-3 lakh bags per annum) for use in the factory and for other units in the State. No decision has been taken in the matter so far (November 1979).



(b) The following is an analysis of the working of the plant for three years upto 1978-79:

		1		
		1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
en de la ser en availle e		<u></u>		,
Total working days available	• •	302	307	309
Days actually worked	••	146	167	183
Idle days		156	140	126
Percentage of idle days to total w days	orking	51 .66	<b>45 ∙60</b>	40 ·78

The total idle days (422) were attributed to non-availability of raw materials (208), annual repairs (132), mechanical defects (38), absence of any production programme (23) and power failures (21).

7.9.6 Re-processing/re-granulation of finished goods — During the period from 1975-76 to 1977-78, the Company manufactured 17,292 tonnes (excluding 6,240 tonnes of 15:15:15, NPK grade) of different kinds of fertilizers, of which, 1,384.3 tonnes (8 per cent) had to be re-processed/re-granulated at an extra cost of Rs, 4.85 lakhs (Rs. 270 per tonne as re-granulation charges and Rs. 80 per tonne as re-bagging charges).

The Management attributed (June 1979) this to the following:

Year	Gian (Quantity of the lattice Reasons	ter s de Statel
n <del>dig g</del> i cente a la alega. Lina da companya	03 2.10 <b>09 10 0.3</b> 000 00 (1.200 00) (1.200	<u>vácti</u> r
1976-77	48.1 tonnes Deterioration due to	long
	storage,	

1977-78-...419.8 tonnes Non-saleability of material manufactured for Punjab/ Himachal Pradesh markets due to end of season, and no demand from elsewhere.

1978-79 916.4 tonnes Due to long storage.

Total 1,384.3 tonnes

7.9.7 Sales performance—The table below indicates the budgeted and actual sales and the shortfalls during the three years upto 1978-79:—

1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 (Quantity in tonnes) 10,000 15,000 | 20,000 **Budgeted** sales 8,400 10,946 11,657 Actual sales (Net) Shortfall 1,600 4,054 8,343 With - the all with 16:00 27:03 41:71 Percentage of shortfall

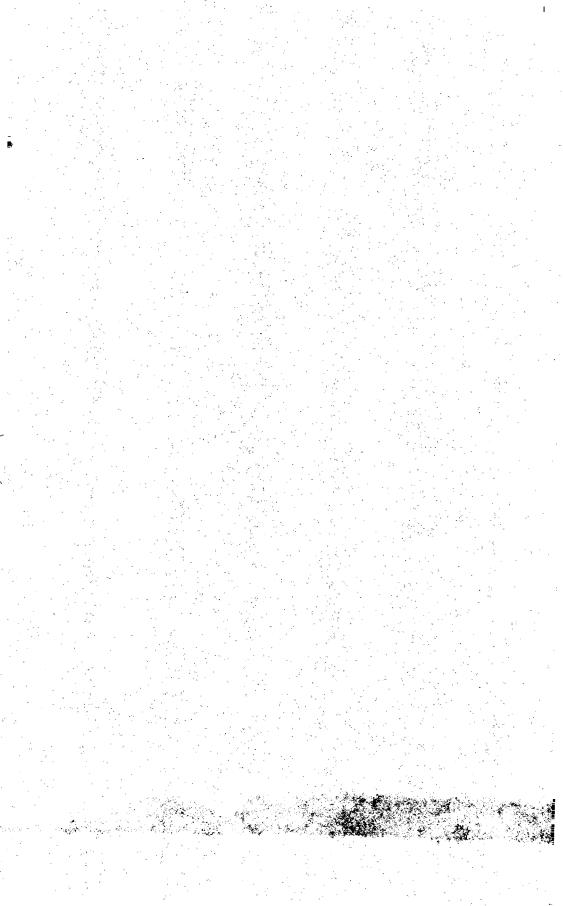
It would be seen that the shortfalls have increased sharply from 16.00 per cent in 1976-77 to 41.71 per cent in 1978-79.

and exclusion the

7.9.8 Inventory—The consumption of raw materials, stores and spares is worked out by deducting the closing stocks from the opening stocks and purchases, and not on the basis of actual issues. According to the Management, maximum, minimum and re-ordering levels for various items of stores had not been fixed for the reasons that the allocations of raw materials for fertilizers were made by the Government of India.

7.9.9 Credit control—The following table indicates the value of book debts, sales and percentage of debts to sales for three years upto 1978-79 :

Year	II. C	look det	ots at the end year	of the	during	Percentage of debts to sales
		Good	Doubtful	Total	-	
	÷		(Rupe	es in lakh	s)	
1976-77	•••	6 .95	0.18	7 13	1,05 -23	6.78
1977-78	••	7.88	0 • 91	8 • 79	1,56 •14	5 - 62
1978-79	•••	47 ·31	2.10	49 •41	2,25-81	21 .88



Ň

The sundry debtors which represented 0.81 month's sales in 1976-77 and 0.68 month's sales in 1977-78 rose sharply thereafter and represented 2.63 months' sales in 1978-79.

7.9.10 Accounting manual—The Company has not prepared any accounting manual nor have the duties and responsibilities of various officials been specified (December 1979).

7.9.11 Internal audit—The Company has no internal audit department. An outside firm was appointed for this purpose for 1976-77 and 1977-78. No appointment has been made for 1978-79 so far (November 1979).

7.9.12 Other topics of interest—(i) On the basis of architectural designs prepared by a firm of Bombay, the construction of the factory building was awarded to a New Delhi firm (August 1973). The total value of the contract was Rs. 11.25 lakhs. The steel super-structure of the building collapsed while the building was under construction (June 1974). An Enquiry Committee constituted to investigate the reasons for the mishap reported (July 1974) that the structure design was defective. During tripartite discussions held in August 1974, the architects assessed the loss at Rs. 0.42 lakh and agreed to meet the cost of the damage to the extent of Rs. 0.15 lakh, and the contractors agreed to replace the structure provided Rs. 0.15 lakh to be paid by the architects was credited to them. The said arrangements did not contemplate return of drawings to the architects who were paid a professional fee of Rs. 0.25 lakh between July 1973 to April 1974.

The Contractors erected the new super-structure (with changed specifications designed by the Holding Company) after incurring an additional expenditure of Rs. 0.35 lakh on account of revised specification of steel and iron, payment of calculation fee and payment to technical staff of Himachal Pradesh Mineral and Industrial Development Corporation Limited. The contractors were also paid Rs. 0.15 lakh by the Company, as the architects failed to make any payment.

The Management stated that no action could be taken for recovering the amount (Rs. 0.15 lakh) from the Architects as they had demanded return of the drawings. This was not possible as the foundations and other civil works were being carried out according to these designs, with some alterations.

7.10 Other topics of interest

7.10.1 Himachal Pradesh Mineral and Industrial Development Corporation Limited (a) Abandoned projects—During the period June 1973-March 1979, the Company took up investigation of 29 large, medium and small scale projects and applied to the Government of India for letters of intent for 20 projects involving a capital outlay of Rs. 22.51 crores. Out of 20 proposals, letters of intent for 13 projects were issued by the Government of India from time to time involving a capital outlay of Rs. 16.83 crores. elea di Grintgo

of these 13 projects, one project was taken up for execution in June 1975 and was completed in July 1975, 9 projects were under process of finalisation (December 1979), and 3 projects were finally abandoned after incurring an expenditure of Rs. 1.20 lakhs. 13 2019 - 34 3 년국 43 년 e d'ace

Of the remaining 7 (out of 20) cases, 4 projects were not taken up and 3 were abandoned after incurring a preliminary expenditure of Rs. 037 lakh. Silver de la salt appeal for the s

Mathematical and the

1. 1. 1. 小竹

In 9 (out of 29) cases, no letter of intent was required. Out of these, 5 projects were completed during March 1975 to September 1976; 2 were being rocessed, and the remaining 2 were abandoned after incurring a preliminary expediture of Rs. 0.27 lakh. · 51 년 1963년 1967년 1967년

The table below indicates brief details of 3 out of 8 projects abandoned by the Company after incurring a total expenditure of Rsc1184 lakhs - that DE ball half and and and all the

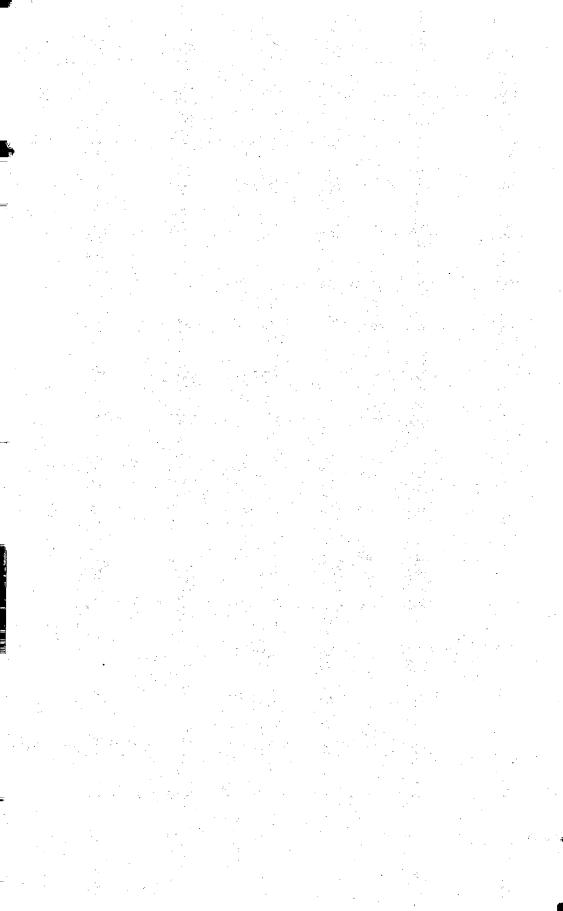
Name of project Expenditure	a de la companya de Remarks de la companya
incurred (1997)	and a state of the
(Rupe <b>es</b> in lak 1. Manufacture of 0.75 Glass Bottles	hs) The Management felt (November 1978) that the consumption of glass bottles in the Stateway not comme

bottles in the State was not comm is the farm of a that days to the nsurate with the proposed capacity definition for the second state and that the installed capacity of Electory of the units located in Haryana and Uttar. Pradesh was sufficient to meet the demand of neighbouring States.

harm the Co-operative sector.

Vodka and Brandy project	s gerði Friðsfyt	Due to the foreign country not being interested in supplying the technology regarding apple brandy and also keep- ing in view the prohibition policy of Government of India
Tea Blending unit		The Management viewed (July 1977) that establishment of this unit might

(b) Irregular, advances The Company, made an advance payment of Rs. 1.56 lakhs (June 1974) to a firm of New Delhi for the



. . .

supply of 650 tonnes of cement against an allotment made by the Cement Controller. After supplying 372.4 tonnes of cement (value: Rs. 1.04 lakhs), the firm stopped supplies (November 1974). Further advances aggregating Rs. 0.91 lakh were paid to the firm between December 1974 and May 1975 against another allotment for 420, tonnes of cement but no supplies were received. A sum of Rs. 0.077 lakh was also outstanding against this firm on account of short supply of cement on an earlier release order of November 1973, making a total of Rs. 1.50 lakhs. The firm became defunct in April 1976 and, at the instance of a third party, the Court ordered. (April 1976) impounding of its assets. The Company had, however, not initiated any action against the firm until January 1979 when a legal notice was issued to the Secretary (Industries) Government of Rajasthan who was also the Director incharge of the defunct firm. The case has not progressed any further (December 1979).

(c) Purchase of stone crushers—The Company decided (May 1976) to purchase four stone crushers for installation at Simla, Nalagarh, Parwanoo and Mehatpur against limited quotations invited in April 1976. After ignoring the lowest offer of Rs. 0.42 lakh tendered by a firm 'A' (for which no reasons were on record), one stone crusher was purchased at a cost of Rs. 0.50 lakh from firm 'B' though firm 'B' had not quoted against the tender. The crusher was received in July 1976 and was installed at Nalagarh in October 1976. A sum of Rs. 0.66 lakh was spent on the repair of the crusher during 1976-77.

In December 1976, an order for the remaining three crushers was placed on the third lowest firm 'C' at the rate of Rs. 0.65 lakh each.

The following reasons were advanced by the Management (July 1979) for placing the order at higher rates on firm 'C':

-Unsatisfactory performance (heavy wear and tear) of the crusher purchased from firm 'B'

a in the

-Firm 'C' was a dependable manufacturer of repute.

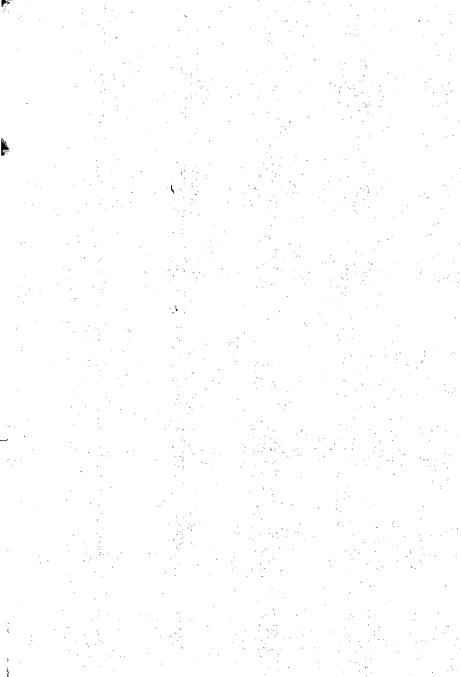
The crushers were received in January/April 1977. After studying the economic viability of stone crushers in June 1977, it was decided to dispose them of instead of installing them. One crusher, the expenditure on which totalled Rs. 0.91 lakh (inclusive of packing, freight, insurance, site development, watch and ward, etc.) was sold (July 1978) for Rs. 0.73 lakh resulting in a net loss of Rs. 0.18 lakh, apart from loss of interest on capital blocked. The remaining two crushers (value : Rs. 1.43 lakhs) are still lying at Parwanoo and Paonta pending disposal (December 1979).

(d) Purchase of raffle yarn—During 1974-75, the Company purchased 3,456 Kgs. of raffle yarn at a total cost of Rs. 3.92 lakhs. While 67 Kgs. (value : Rs. 0.07 lakh) were transferred for processing in the Hosiery Unit of the Company, 2,659 Kgs. (value : Rs. 3.02 lakhs) were sold to various parties at a discount/rebate ranging from 8 to 33 per cent resulting in an under-recovery of Rs. 1.15 lakhs. One party to whom yarn was sold in September 1978 still owes Rs. 0.89 lakh to the Company (July 1979). The balance quantity of 730 Kgs. (value: Rs. 0.83 lakh) was still held in stock (July 1979). Disposal of yarn at reduced rates was attributed by the Management (December 1979) to defects in the quality of the material. Reasons for the purchase of defective material were, however, not investigated nor any responsibility fixed.

7.10.2 Himachal Pradesh Tourism Development Corporation Limited—Avoidable expenditure—A review in audit revealed that during the period December 1977-November 1978, the Company secured loans aggregating Rs. 7.25 lakhs from a scheduled bank with interest at 14 per cent per annum, while the Company had substantial funds placed in fixed deposits (15 days to 10 months) yielding a rate of interest of 4 per cent per annum, as indicated below:—

Date of borrowing	Amount borrowed (Rupees)	Amount held in fixed de- posit (Rupees)
16th December 1977	1,10,000	11,06,670
28th December 1977	50,000	11,06,670
16th January 1978	2,00,000	8,31,670
18th May 1978	3,00,000	19,91,670
13th November 1978	65,000	60,95,870

The Company had incurred an avoidable expenditure of Rs. 0.32 lakh upto 31st March 1979. It was noticed that the Company neither had a system of cash flow statements nor any other procedure to watch the ways and means position. The Management stated. (June 1979) that the short term deposits were necessitated by the need for meeting any unforeseen exigencies.



. . .

	n en
· · · ·	
· · · ·	
· .	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 8	
:	
· · · · ·	
к.	
a de la construcción de la constru La construcción de la construcción d	

#### Section D-Departmentally managed Government commercial and quasi- commercial undertakings

7.11 As on 31st March 1979, there were six departmentallymanaged commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings: —

- (i) Departmental Extraction of Timber,
  - (ii) Fertilizer Distribution Scheme,
    - (iii) Seeds Distribution Scheme,
    - (iv) Scheme of Government Trading in Foodgrains,
  - (v) Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Majra, and
    - (vi) Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Jogindernagar.

The pro forma accounts of all the departmental undertakings (including Departmental Tapping of Resin which ceased to be a departmental undertaking from 1st April 1975) were in arrears (January 1980) as indicated below:—

Name		Arrears
Departmental Tapping of Resin*		1969-70 to 1974-75
Departmental Extraction of Timber	1.10	1969-70 to 1978-79
Fertilizer Distribution Scheme	· · ·	1971-72 to 1978-79
Seeds Distribution Scheme	1000	1971-72 to 1978-79
Government Trading in Foodgrains**		1973-74 to 1978-79
Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Majra		1976-77 to 1978-79
Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Jogindernagar		1977-78 and 1978-79

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

#### 7.12 Distribution of fertilizer

During audit of the accounts of departmental schemes for the distribution of fertilizers and seeds in the office of the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Kulu, (February-March 1979) the following irregularities came to notice:

 (i) In contravention of orders issued by the State Government (September 1969), prohibiting sale of fertilizers on

\* The work was transferred to the Himachal Pradesh State Forest Corporation Limited in May 1975.

\*\*Non-preparation of pro forma accounts upto 1972-73 has been condoned by the State Government (March 1978).

Una foisso credit, the District Agriculture Officer, Kulu continued the sale of fertilizers on credit basis to village level workers/societies/farmers uto March 1978. Out of the the accounts of which were test checked, the outstanding amount of such sales on credit during the period from January 1973 to March 1978 pertaining to three centres alone was Rs. 2.11 lakhs (Ani Block: Rs. 1.47 lakhs, Nirmand Block : Rs. 0.45 lakh and Bhunter Store : Rs. 0.19 lakh).

With Friday Margare

Thursday

สเวองค์อิเ

still.

ខណ៍

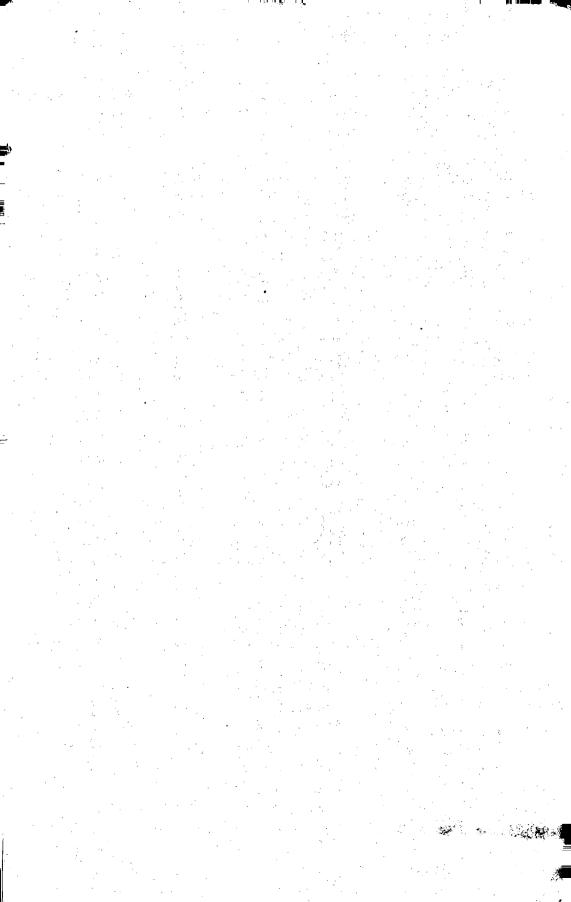
No acknowledgements were available in respect of Rs. 1.34 lakhs out of Rs. 2.11 lakhs. No recoveries have yet been effected (December 1979).

(ii) The sale proceeds of fertilizers and seed valuing Rs. 0.85 <sup>33</sup> Od. of Plakh relating to the period from 1973-74 to 1977-78, which should have been deposited immediately in the Government accounts, have not been so deposited by the officials concerned of various centres (December 1979).

(iii) The prescribed annual physical verification of stores had not been conducted regularly. Stock balances were from time to time, reduced to the extent of the difference between the book balance and physical balance. without proper investigation and/or authorisation by the competent authority. A physical verification of stores in June 1977 by an official in Raison store revealed a shortage of 103 tonnes of fertilizers (value : Rs. 1.13 lakhs). The Agriculture Sub-Inspector incharge of the store admitted (24th June 1977) that he was liable to pay the outstanding amount (Rs. 1.13 lakhs) which could be recovered in monthly instalments of Rs. 250. A sum of Rs. 4,973 was accordingly recovered until November 1978. The present position of recovery/departmental action taken, if any, was awaited cuit fol an (November, 1979).

Similarly, a sum of Rs. 0.24 lakh being the cost of fertilizers found short during physical verification by the District Agriculture Officer at Bhunter Store in October 1977 is recoverable from the official concerned. Action taken by the Department was awaited (August 1979).

(iv) The closing balance of fertilizers of 57.68 tonnes (value: Rs. 0.66 lakh) as on 31st March 1974, at Nirmand Block was not carried forward in the new stock registers. The shortage is yet to be investigated by the Department (December 1979).



ł

(v). While despatching materials to other stores the storekeeper is required to prepare a challan in triplicate. Two copies of the challan are returned to the despatching unit by the receiving unit in acknowledgement of the receipt of sufficient stores. It was noticed that the prescribed procedure was not being followed resulting in shortages/non-accountal of South and stores. A test check of accounts revealed that stores valuing Rs. 0.99 lakh were shown as transferred by various stores but the same had not been accounted for by the recipient handle of units. The second of based of a state of the second of the had him of mill from so bandits of suger this million to be as a

In another case, fertilizers valuing Rs. 0.50 lakh shown as transferred to other units from April 1974 to November 1977 were not supported by any records. An Agriculture Sub-Inspector admitted (August 1978) the shortages and requested for recovery in instalments of Rs. 300 per month. An amount of Rs. 5,300 was recovered from him upto February 1979 when he was transferred to another place. The latest position of recoveries and any other action taken/contemplated in the matter was awaited (August 1979). West summing the main present to the the state of the second second second second second second second second s

- THE TRACTOR DENOVATING THE (vi) 45 quintals of seeds (value: Rs. 0.10 lakh) in Ani Block were stated to have been washed away by floods during August 1976 though the report of Sub-Divisional Magistrate (Civil), Ani sent to the District Agriculture Officer, Kulu (September 1976) indicated that the place where these seeds were stored was not affected by the floods. The results of departmental investigation were awaited (December 1979).
- (vii) Sale rates of fertilizers are fixed by the Government of India from time to time. Such rates fixed on 1st June 1974 for various kinds of fertilizers were reduced from 18th July 1975 and it was decided that consequential losses would be compensated by the Government of India taking into account the closing stock as on 17th July 1975. The stock position of fertilizers in respect of all stores/substores as on 17th July 1975 had not yet been worked out (August 1979) and no claim for the subsidy could, therefore, be preferred.

The matter was reported to Government in September 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

. Godi

1.

die 1

#### DEPARTMENT OF PRINTING AND STATIONERY

#### Procurement of Ink Powder 7.13

angel en le grade

Life Handler Contraction and

and a state

1.1.1 Store

4. Let 1 +

A 4 4 2 4 4

The Printing and Stationery Department, Himachal Pradesh received (July/August 1971) 10,000 dozen packets of ink powder (value: Rs. 0.41 lakh) from а firm of Calcutta against a supply order (January 1971) placed through the Director General Supplies and Disposals, Government of India. Calcutta. The department informed Calcutta office of the Director General Supplies and Disposals (November 1971) that the said ink powder was tested and it was found to contain poor pigment and was not useable. A year later (January 1973), the Stationery Officer, Calcutta tested the sample of ink powder and found it serviceable. In May 1976 and April 1977, the department requested the State Government for write off sanction (Rs. 0.41 lakh). The State Government got the ink powder tested by the Regional Testing Centre (North) Okhla, New Delhi and found it serviceable (June 1978). The ink powder was still lying un-utilised in the stores (December 1979).

The matter was reported to the Government in September 1979; reply is awaited (January 1980).

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

anna an stàitean an stàitean ann an stàitean ann an stàitean ann an stàitean an stàitean an stàitean an stàite Ann an stàitean Ann an stàitean 
the state of the second st we have a standard of the second standard of the are the data of the second states and the special in the second s in the second (a) there we are an end offer a large of the second s second sec second sec

is administration of the provident of what is a differ-

and a finishing is the matrix of this provide which is all

ېږې. مېروم د مېرو کوو اخلې د وو امېرو کې د د د د د

and see

. .

has some and mere affect

there we are a first of the state of the

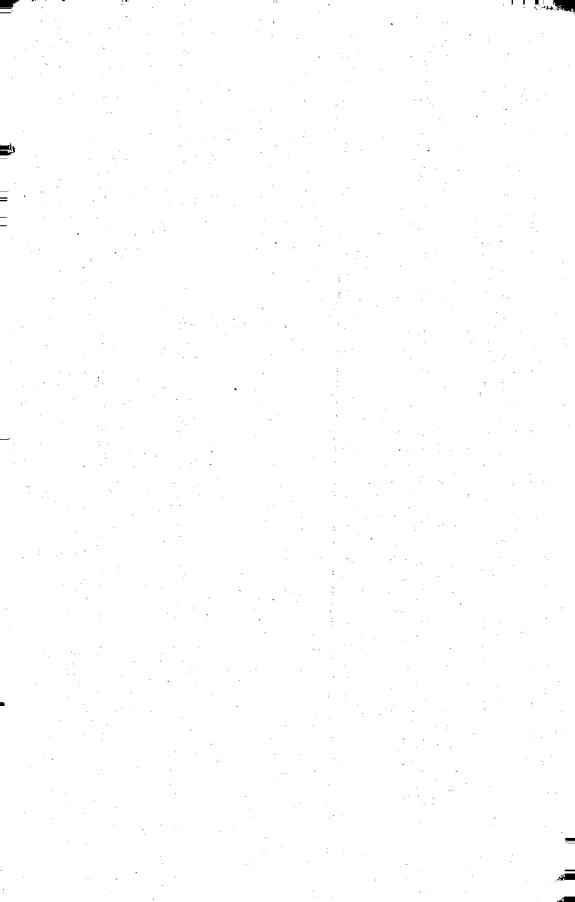
Sec. 1.1. 1.1.1

ta da e

19 1 - A F A MARKE

and the second and

12.



5 . • · . •• . 

# CHAPTER VIII

# OUTSTANDING AUDIT OBSERVATIONS AND INSPECTION REPORTS

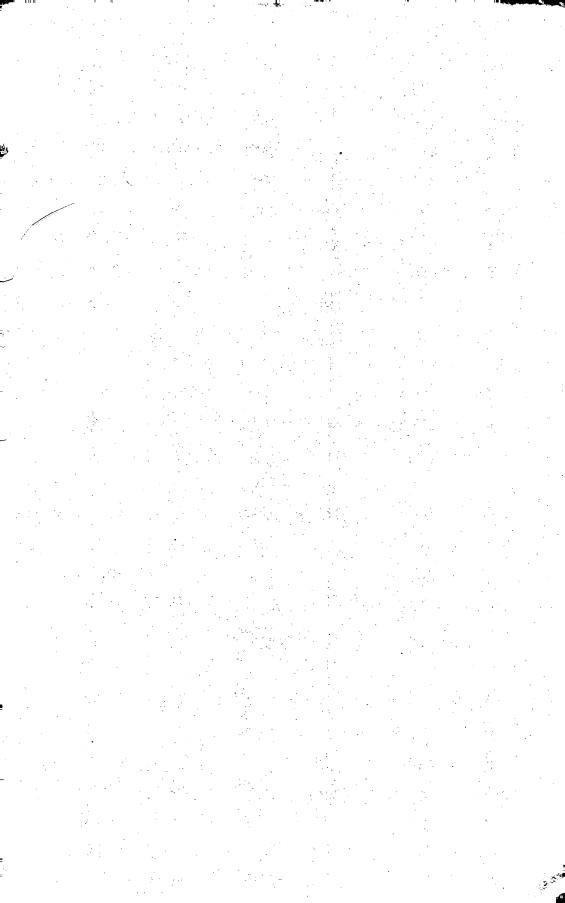
#### 8.1 Outstanding audit observations

(a) Audit observations on financial transactions of the departments are reported to the departmental authorities so that appropriate action is taken to rectify the defects and omissions. Half-yearly reports of such observations outstanding for more than six months are also forwarded to the Government to expedite their settlement.

The following table shows the number of audit observations issued upto the end of March 1979 and outstanding at the end of September 1979 as compared with the corresponding position indicated in the two preceding reports:—

	As at the end of September	As at the end of September	As at the end of September
	1977 	1978	1979
Number of observations	5,025	6,377	8,416
Amount involved (Rupees in crores)	4.65	11.93	11.15

Number       Amount       Instrume       Instrume       Instrume       Instrume       Instrume       Instrume       Instrume       Instrume	Serial De umber	partment	Upto	1975-76	19	076-77	197	77-78	1978	-79	To	otal
1. Public Works       (a) Buildings and Roads       71       * 24       1 ·11       526       1 ·22       797       1 ·36       1,418       3 ·69         (b) Irrigation branch        36       0 ·41       97       0 ·44       683       1 ·71       816       2 ·56         2. Forest        70       0 ·05       68       0 ·04       462       0 ·23       2,986       1 ·32       3,586       1 ·64         3. Agriculture        1       £       8       @       88       0 ·14       380       0 ·73       477       0 ·87         4. Education        16       **       37       @@       91       0 ·12       277       0 ·18       421       0 ·30         *       Rupees 0.09 lakh <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Number</th><th>Amount</th><th>Number</th><th>Amount</th><th>Number</th><th>Amount</th><th>Number</th><th>Amount</th><th>Number</th><th>Amount</th></td<>			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
(a) Buildings and Roads       71       *       24       1 ·11       526       1 ·22       797       1 ·36       1,418       3 ·69         (b) Irrigation branch         36       0 ·41       97       0 ·44       683       1 ·71       816       2 ·56         2. Forest        70       0 ·05       68       0 ·04       462       0 ·23       2,986       1 ·32       3,586       1 ·64         3. Agriculture        1       £       8       @       88       0 ·14       380       0 ·73       477.       0 ·87         4. Education        16       **       37       @@       91       0 ·12       277       0 ·18       421       0 ·30         *       Rupees 0 .09 lakh       @       Rupees 0.09 lakh </td <td>÷</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Amõunt in c</td> <td>rores of ru</td> <td>pees)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ананананананананананананананананананан</td>	÷					Amõunt in c	rores of ru	pees)				ананананананананананананананананананан
branch       (b) Irrigation branch       36       0 •41       97       0 •44       683       1 •71       816       2 •56         2. Forest        70       0 •05       68       0 •04       462       0 •23       2,986       1 •32       3,586       1 •64         3. Agriculture        1       £       8       @       88       0 •14       380       0 •73       477       0 •87         4. Education        16       **       37       @       91       0 •12       277       0 •18       421       0 •30         *       Rupees       0.35       lakh			· ·		* .		- · ·			· .	· · · · · ·	
2. Forest        70       0.05       68       0.04       462       0.23       2,986       1.32       3,586       1.64         3. Agriculture        1       £       8       @       88       0.14       380       0.73       477       0.87         4. Education        16       **       37       @       91       0.12       277       0.18       421       0.30         *       Rupees       0.35       lakh	(a) Bu branc	ldings and Roads	8 71	*	24	1.11	526	1 • 22	797	1.36	1,418	3·69
2. Forest        70       0.05.       68       0.04       462       0.23       2,986       1.32       3,586       1.64         3. Agriculture        1       £       8       @       88       0.14.       380       0.73       477.       0.87         4. Education        16       **       37       @@       91       0.12       277       0.18       421       0.30         * Rupees 0.35 lakh <td< td=""><td>(b) Irri</td><td>gation branch</td><td></td><td></td><td>36</td><td>0 • 41</td><td>. 97</td><td>0.44</td><td>683</td><td></td><td>816</td><td>2 • 56</td></td<>	(b) Irri	gation branch			36	0 • 41	. 97	0.44	683		816	2 • 56
4. Education       16       **       37       @@       91       0.12       277       0.18       421       0.30         * Rupees 0.35 lakh       £       Rupeos 0.09 lakh       6       <	2. Fores	·	70	0 •05.	68	0.04	462	0 • 23	2,986		3,586	1.64
<ul> <li>* Rupees 0.35 lakh</li> <li>£ Rupees 0.09 lakh</li> <li>@ Rupees 0.90 lakh</li> <li>** Rupees 0.07 lakh</li> <li>@ Rupees 0.68 lakh</li> </ul>	3, Agricu	lture	1	£	8	@.	88	0 •14 -	380	0 • 73	477	0.87
£ Rupeos 0.09 lakh @ Rupeos 0.90 lakh ** Rupees 0.07 lakh @ Rupees 0.68 lakh	4 Educa	ion	16	**	37	@@	91	0.12	277	0 •18	421	0.30
** Rupees 0,07 lakh	£R	upees 0.09 lakh	e El P			1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
@@ Rupees 0.68 lakh	** R	upees 0.07 lakh										
	@@ R	upees 0.68 lakh			ست . ۱		2. T		n ning San san san san san san san san san san s		2	
					• • •		** *_ ··		na An an An an An an			



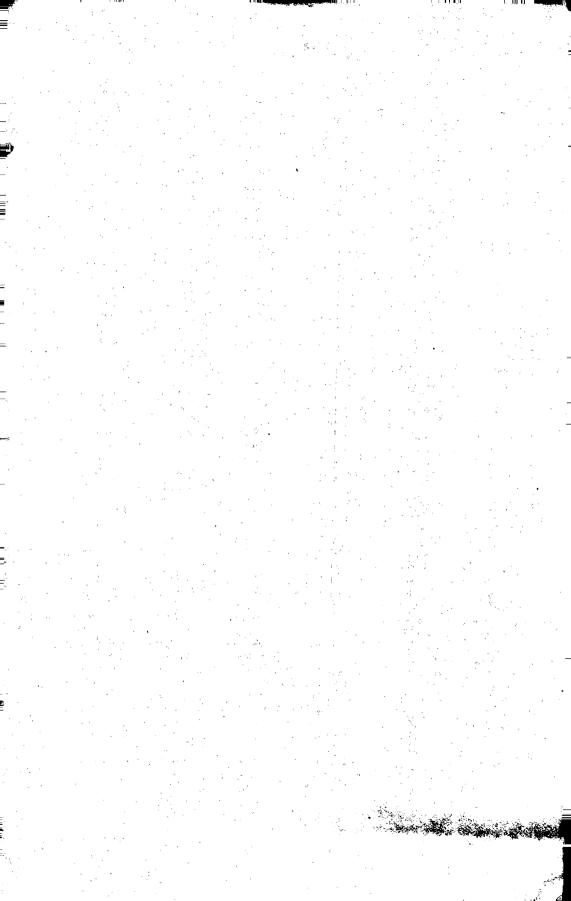
الأمر الأمرين والأجري أأرين പം പുണ്ണപ്പെട്ടാംബം Serial Nature of observation Number Amount involved number (Rupees in crores) 1. Payees' receipts not received 5,410 4.55 2. Excess over reserve stock limit 51 4.883. Sanctions for contingent and miscellaneous expenditure not received 802 0.67 tiger veletiler ter (d) It would be seen that a sizeable portion of the total outstandings is due to non-submission of payees' receipts. The departments with comparatively heavy outstandings on this account and in which this irregularity has been persisting year after year are: ---Serial Department Amount involved (Rupees in lakhs) number 1. Public Works Buildings and Roads branch 44.69 (a) (b) Irrigation branch 65:18 2. Forest 89.22 3. Agriculture 67.31 **Outstanding** inspection reports 8.2 经营业 医动脉动脉 化化化合金 编辑 医达尔氏 建塑料的工具 (a) Audit observations on financial irregularities and defects in initial accounts noticed during local audit and not settled on the spot are communicated to the heads of offices and to the next higher departmental authorities through audit inspection reports. The more important irregularities are reported to the heads of departments and the Government. The Government has prescribed that first replies to audit inspection reports should be sent within four weeks.

(c). The following are some of the major reasons for which audit observations have remained outstanding:

At the end of September 1979, 4,163 inspection reports issued upto the end of March 1979 still contained unsettled paragraphs as shown below with corresponding figures for the earlier two years: —

- Usaboyiti America - 115 Alanga ata tanggalar Alanga ata tanggalar Alanga - Alanga Alanga - Alanga	As at the end of September 1977	As at the end of September 1978	As at the end of September 1979
	·()	<u>la manan an tao n</u>	a town l
Number of inspection rep with unsettled paragraph	orts s 3,880	at Jahl, szysza fiz La mardin <b>Á,193</b> Jan Awi – artika ali	<b></b>
Number of paragraphs ou tanding	19,943	3	20,523
The year-wise and paragraphs is given belo	llysis of outsta	inding inspection	reports and
Te Billing and the State of St		Num	ber of 1947 P
		reports	paragraphs
Upto 1975-76		2,544 4. State and State 2,544	9,241
1976-77		490	3,287
1977-78	· ·		· · ·
		577	<b>3,543</b>

(b) Of the reports outstanding at the end of September 1979, 2,762 reports related to civil departments (including Public Works), 970 to revenue receipts and 431 to commercial departments. These included 179 inspection reports (148 civil, 31 commercial) to which even first replies had not been received. Of these, 117 inspection reports related to Public Works (36), Education (34), Health and Family Welfare (16), Himachal Road Transport Corporation (13), Co-operation (8), Agriculture (5) and Food and Supplies (5).



. . . . . . . .

of Public Works Department are given below: 400 hardened the explanate Civil Departments . Then Number of Amount cases (Rupees in lakhs) (i) Drawal of funds in advance of require-167 99.19 ments (ii) Irregular expenditure (want of sanction, not inviting quotations etc.) 197 50 .46 (iii) Unserviceable articles 148 9.94(iv) Non-accountal/shortage of material 202 7.28 (v) Overpayments/recoveries pending 434 6.62 This a shell ared for ROE (vi) Non-verification of stores annually .76 (vii) Non-recovery of security 48 (viii) Non-maintenance of initial records like pay, travelling allowance, medical check registers, rent register, repair/maintenance charges register, loans and advances regis-30 ter, works register, etc. banner ditter. Public Works Department 2,15.32 (i) Purchases beyond financial powers 17 : (ii) Surplus machines and materials lying unused 52 .76 31 《招帮公辩之出》曰: 讷之曰() (iii) Unfruitful expenditure on abandoned New Dath 21 17.98 works

(iv) Non-accountal of stores in the materialat-site accounts 16 17.12

27

15.66

(v) Shortage of materials

151

(c) Details of certain typical irregularities, noticed in various outstanding inspection reports of 8 Civil Departments and 18 divisions

(vi) Recoveries towards pay, rent, water charges, licence fee, hire charges and trunk call charges, etc. outstanding 18 7.10

(vii) Recoveries outstanding from contractors

0 1/11-1011

9 6.06

(C. P. MITTAL) Accountant General, Himachal Pradesh and Chandigarh

Simla, The 2.1 MAR 1980

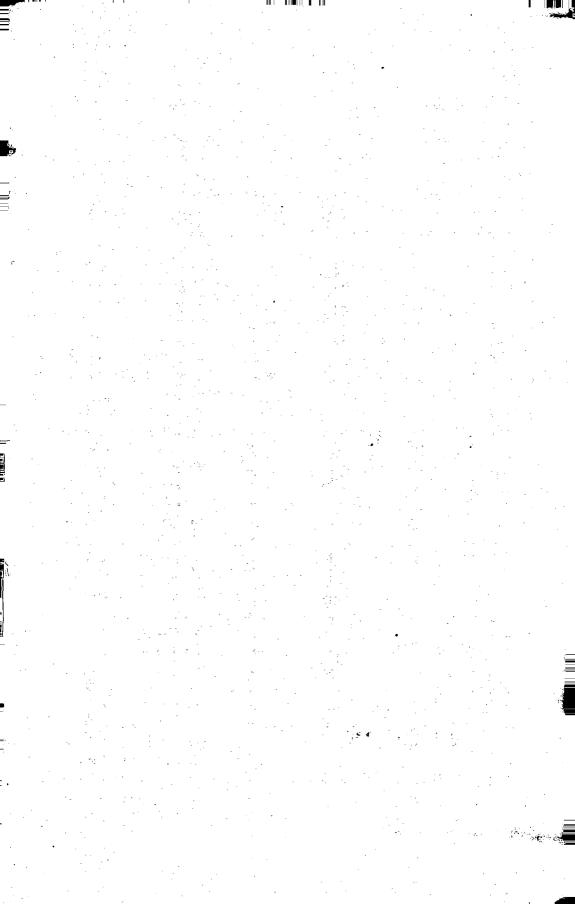
Countersigned

Pablic Works Department

(GIAN PRAKASH) Comptroller and Auditor General of India

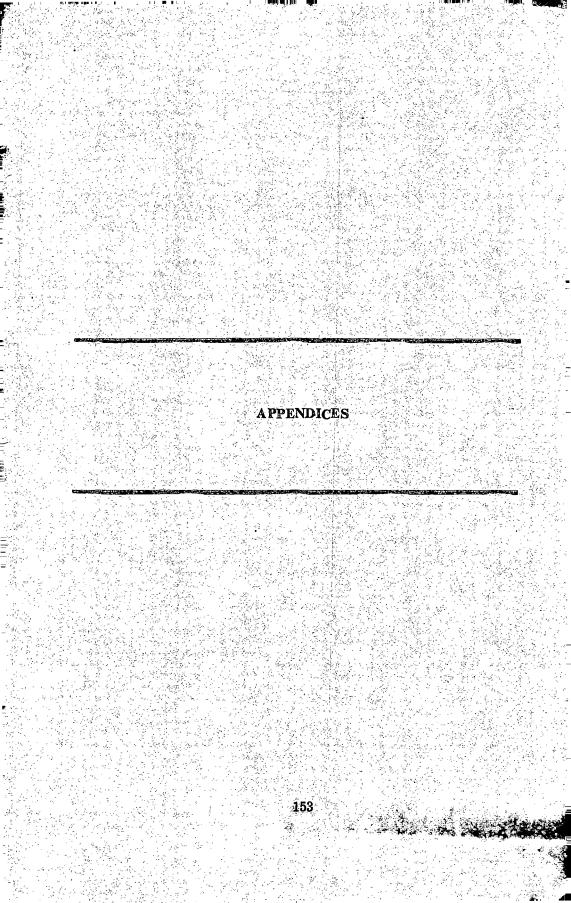
(iv) Non-account at of stores in the material-

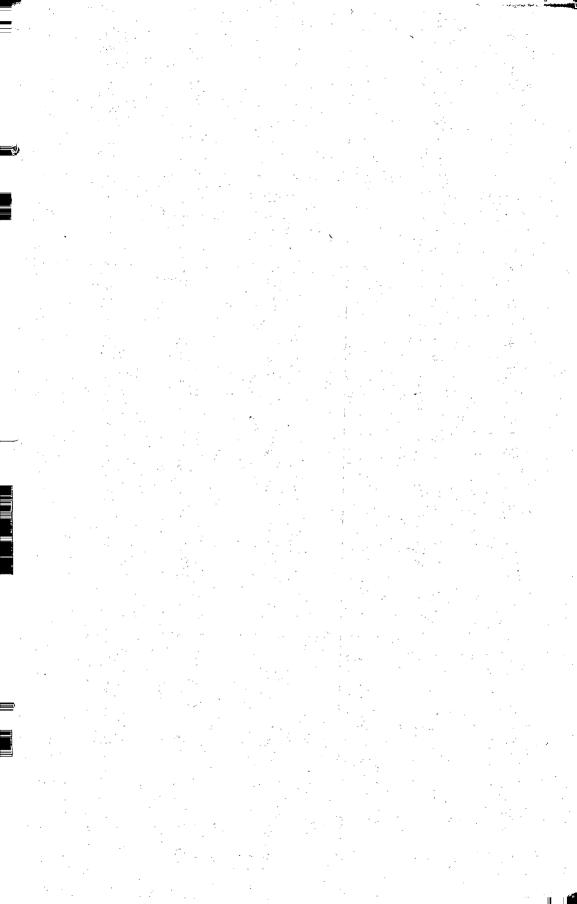
New Delhi, The 27 MAR 1980



---

. 





## APPENDIX /I

## (Reference : paragraph 1.4 page 6)

Statement showing reasons for significant variations in revenue expenditure during 1978-79 over the previous year under broad sectors have been as the previous year under broad sectors have been as the previous of the prev

Sector/Head of	Actua	ls	Variation	
expenditure	1977-78	1978-79	Increase+	Reasons <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>
	(Rupees i	n crores)	ાનું અલ્વાકો	- ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۵ - ۲۰۰۱ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۲۰۰۱ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۲۰۰۱ - ۲۰۰۱ - ۲۰۰۱ - ۲۰۰۱ - ۲۰۰۱
-General Services -				San San Angelan ang Baong Parang Ang Pangang Pang
dministrative Services		13.03	+2.87	The increase occurred mainly under 'Public Works'
<ul> <li>(a) a (b) a</li></ul>	$\{0,0\}$	u		due reportedly to "procure- ment of more stores during the year.
-Social and Community Services	37 •64	49 •20	+11 •56	Increase was mainly under 'Medical' due to accelera- ted programme of Medical
and and the second s and second se and second se and second se and second s	0500			care and under 'Education' due to more expenditure on Minimum Needs Program- me and on primary
-Economic Services-	ананананананананананананананананананан			schools.
(i) Agriculture and Allied Services	24.02	31 • 28	+7•26	Increase was mainly under 'Agriculture' due to grant
		 		of more assistance to horticulturists to meet the losses sustained by them on account of natural
				calamities and more outlay on Tribal Areas Sub-Plar Schemes, under 'Minor Irrigation' due to accelera-
				ted progress of minor irrigation works, under 'Soil and Water Conserva
				tion' due to accelerated ex ecution of soil conservation schemes and under 'Forest due to more expenditure
				on timber extraction, farm forestry and execution o Tribal Areas Sub-Plan Schemes.
(ii) Transport and Communications	5 • 22	7 •40	+2.18	Increase which occurred mainly under 'Roads and Bridges' was stated to b due largely to incurring o
				more expenditure for the repairs of roads (mainly district and other roads and bridges damaged by

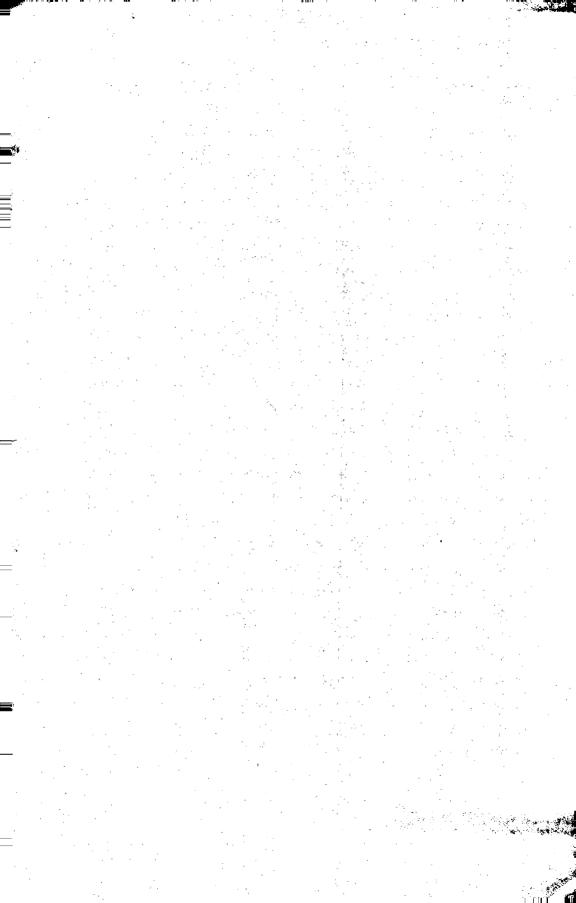
# 156

#### APPENDIX II

#### (Reference : paragraph 1.5, page 7)

Statement showing reasons for significant, variations in capital, expenditure and during 1978-79 over the previous year, under broad, sectors

Sector/Head of	Actuals			Variation.			Reasons Haraca		
expenditure	1977-7		1978-79						
		+		1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·		
	(1	Rupe	esin c	rores)	90 - G.A.J	104) 	ي مەربە (اېرىغان)	3-X	
apital expenditure on	• • •	1				•			
(i) Social and Community Services	5 •6( (a.)	)	9.82	+4	•22	under	occurred mainly 'Public Health on and Water		
kan ang san ang San ang san ang	uón Pul-					Supply Supply	(Rural Piped Water Scheme)' for com-	· .	
ي در در در بالا در بالا مي مينو در در اور در در اور اور اور در اور در اور در در در د	:12	Ъ.		05, 91	- 45	Supply districts	accelerating Water Schemes in various s.	t Mi tr	
(ii) Transport and Communications	<b>16•7</b> ] ⊡	l · .	19 <b>·</b> 59	+2	•88	under'l due to	e occurred mainly Roads and Bridges <sup>9</sup> o increased Plan		
	24 <sup>4</sup> 24			N 2		allocati			
	1			•		а. 1	1945 이상 이야기로 1455 -		
and the second secon Second second br>Second second		λ <sup>2</sup> *		70 - 67 7	1		BY MILLING BELLEY MILLING BELLEY MILLING BELLEY	4 44 21 1	
<ul> <li>Alternation (Constraint)</li> <li>Alternation (Constraint)</li> <li>Alternation (Constraint)</li> <li>Alternation (Constraint)</li> </ul>	的词 编作							· · · ·	
an an an an tao an	tultis Att			-	11. 12. 1		а. 	<i>,</i> •	
and and the first of the first	ant. The	•.	• •	•	· ·	· · ·		• •	
right in the state of the second state of the	11.5				· · ·	· ·			
n an an traite ann an 1990. 11 - 119 agus traite ann an 1990. 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1	tag ta estit		1 .					i n n	
<ul> <li>A second to prot∠C to est the second optimized by the second br/>second second br/>second second br/>second second br/>second second seco</li></ul>	d par Stea			•.		· · ·		•	
andar gynafi lle Souri Llei			)			• •			
an bar bar da da da				AP1.	· .	• •	han benker fi Tee tir upnitter		
	ense Net George							τ.	
an an an taon an an Taon an taon an aon	att af j Desta			.» .>	• •	·. · ·		· ·	
in a product sing the statistic ty st	ч, (f	i	ан н <sup>а</sup> а	•				2	
				· ·					



۶ ; -. ł Ţ

## **157**2

## APPENDIX III

## (Reference : paragraph 2.4 page 21)

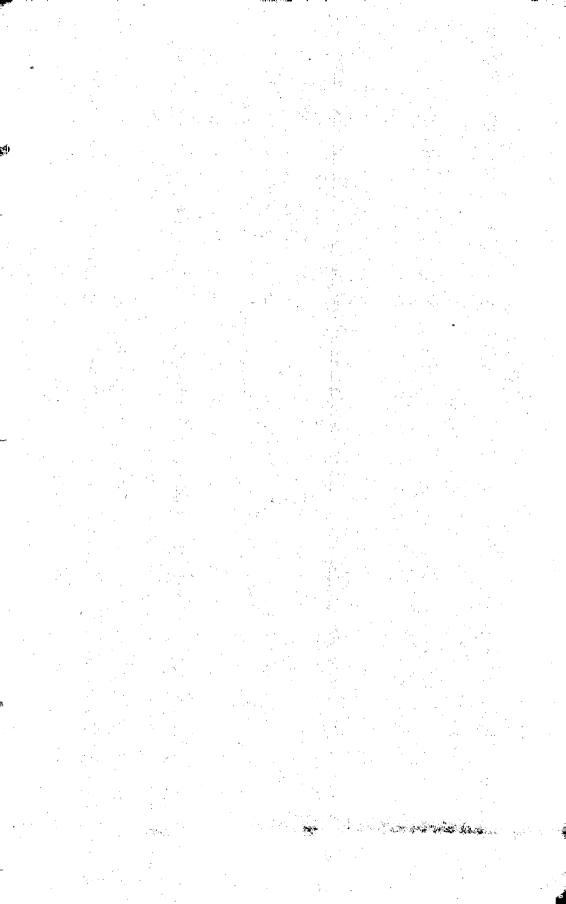
#### Cases in which savings (Rs, 2 lakhs or more in each case) exceeded ten per cent of the total provision

erial Number and name of grant/ No. appropriation	Total provision	Expendi- ture	Saving	Percen- tage
1 2	-3	4	5	6
I Cases in which savings were more		Rupees in lak ent of the tot	ent Provension	
1. 14 – Animal Husbandry and Dairy Development	5,61 ·22	<b>4,</b> 40 •60	1,20 62	21
2. 18 -Supplies, Industries and Mineral	s 6,33 ·87	4,18 23	2,15 .64	34
3. 23 -Food and Nutrition	8,26 .31	3,41 .01	4 <b>,</b> 85 ·30	59
4. 32 -Other Administrative Services .	1,85,91	1,38 46	47 • 45	26
5, 33 -Finance (Charged)	. 38,72 42	19,34 39	19,38 .03	50
II _Cases in which savings were more of the total provis		ent but less th	ian 20 per c	ent
1. 1 Vidhan Sabha and Elections	. 74.09	63 ·08	11 01	15-
2. 11 - Agriculture	. 12,35 •77	10,67 :54	1,68 •23	14
3. 15 – Fisheries	31 03	27 <b>·</b> 23	3 •80	12
4. 19—Social Security, Welfare and Jails	3,02.09	2,58 .95	43 ·14	14

VERCENDAR IN

5. 	and the second sec	D	APPENDIX IV (Reference : paragraph 2.) prawal of funds in advance o	t requirements		
Department/Office	drawn	When drawn	For what purpose drawn	When disbursed	Remarks	. <b>.</b> .
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Rupees in lakhs)			· .		
1	2	3	4	5	6	· · · ·
Education 1. Director of Education, Simla	7.70	March 1978	Purchase of 1.23 lakh cans of soya- bean sauce for distribution as mid- day meal to school going children		The amount was remitted (May by bank drafts to the District Educ Officers. The supply order was p (April 1978) on the Director of H culture without indicating the de period. No supply had been rec (December 1979).	cation placed Horti- livory
2. District Education Officer, Simla	1 06	March 1977	Furchase of jute matting		The amount was drawn on placin order (March 1977) for suppl 30,800 metres jute matting standard material (21,800 metres : Rs. 0.69 lakh) supplied (July 197 the firm was distributed among schools on instructions from the Dir of Education (March 1978). The c amount was lying (January 1980) in cu account with a bank pending dec by the Controller of Stores on the to be paid for the sub-standard mater	y of Sub cost: 7) by th the so rector entire irrent ision rates
Welfare 3. Deputy Director of Welfare, Simla	1 • 26	March 1979	Purchase of two jeeps and one car	May 1979 (Rs. 1.24 lakhs)	Though payments were made (May to the firms, the vehicles were awaited (September 1979).	still
4. District Welfare Officer, Kulu	0.53	Between 1975-76 and 1977-78	Scholarships to scheduled castes and backward classes, old age pensions, housing subsidy and ex- penditure in connection with International Women's Year etc.		The drawing officer was not award to whom the money was payable. District Welfare Officer intin (November 1979) that Rs.0.02 lakh remitted to the Director of Welfar July 1979 and that the balance am of Rs. 0.51 lakh had been refu (November 1979).	The pated were e in ount

i -



5. Deputy Director of Horticulture, Simla	.1.56	March 1979	Flood relief to the orchardists	The amount was lying unutilised in $t$ shape of bank draft
6. District Hortfoul- ture Officer, Lahaul and Spiti	0 •36	March 1978	Purchase of G.I. sheets, angle iron, cement and G.I. wire	June 1978 The payment was made in June 197 The Government stated (October 197 that material valuing Rs. 0.27 lakh in been procured in November 1978 and that for procurement of 1½ metric tonne G. I. wire(cost : Rs. 0.09 lakh), action in been initiated.
<b>1edical</b> 7. Chief Medical Officer, Hamirpur	1 • 39	March 1978	Purchase of X-ray Plant	The Chief Medical Officer stated (Decemb 1979) that 90 per cent payment w made in April 1979 and that t
nîmal Huşbandry				X-ray plant received in May 1979 cou not be installed due to non-availabili of suitable accommodation. It w further added that the balance amon would be paid after installation.
8. Dairy Manager, Simla Milk Supply Scheme, Jutogh, Simla	1.35	March 1979	Purchase of two milk storage tanks	The amount (90 per cent payment) w lying in the shape of bank drait f want of receipt of material (Se tember 1979).
Seneral Administration				ار در این از این از این از این از این از این
9. Director, Mountaincering Institute, Manali	0 • 16 0 • 75	March 1978 March	One out-board motor (i) Fitting of storage	The amounts were lying in the form bank drafts due to non-receipt of materia non-execution of work (May 1979).
		1979	structure (ii) Long motor boat (iii) Ruck sacks	
10. Ditto	1-87	March 1978	(i) Purchase of truck (ii) G.R.P. board	Between Material worth Rs. 1:43 lakhs was receive April between July 1978 and March 197 1978 and and one boat for Rs. 0.44 lakh was stil

inten w

# APPENDIX V

(Reference : paragraph 3.8 page 58)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Upto 1975-76 Number Amount 1975-76 During 1976-77 During 1977-78 During 1978-79 Total Serial Department Number Amount Number Amount Number Amount Number Amount No. 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 12 4 Public Works 21.57 13 4.36 79 1. 50 24.23 6 1.37 10 51.53 . . 1.03 0.80 0.26 14.26 10 16.35 2. Forest 5 2 2 1 .. Agriculture 3. 1.64 1.64 1 . . 1 2. .. .. .. . . .. Police 0.83 2 0.83 4. 2 . . . . ..... ... . . . . ... 5. Food and Supplies 1 0.52 0.52 ---1 ALL MARCEN ... .. .. Finance (Treasuries and 0.51 2 0.25 0.26 6. 3 1 . . ... ... . . Accounts organisation) 7. Education 0.22 2\* 4 0.24 0.46 6 . . . . . . 8. Health and Family 0.32 4 0.32 4 2101 C-ILCast . . . . .. . . Welfare Governor's Secretariat 0.26 9. 1 1 0.26 .. Autor ... 10 110 •• ... . . ..

\*Amount of one case not known.

100

160

• • 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 . . . . र । भ द र र

		•		القرار ، المشتعة الم	. UL
× .					
10.	Welfare	5	0.25	an a	
11.	Rural Integrated Development	· · 1	0.18		
12.	Housing	1	0.11*	ана селото на селото Селото на селото на с	
13.	Home Guards	: <b>1</b>	0.09		
	Revenue	2	0.08*		
	Labour and Employmen	nt 1	0.07	•• ••	
21	Animal Husbandry General Administration	1. 19.19 1. 19.19	0.04 ***	n stoka fito s spora go stoka fito s spora a	
· 1	Total		24·99 17	25-27 10 3-53	13 19·45 120 73·24
	*These cases had not		ier Reports.	n na an	
	**Rupees 50 onl	<b>y</b> :	anan san ta sa ta sa ta sa		
		ntana tisanti an Nganjing ti			an an an Anna a' an Anna an Ann Anna an Anna an
	Der Musik		A Martin (* 1997) 1944 - Alexandria Alexandria 1977 - Alexandria Alexandria		
	an an a san <u>an ann an </u>				

#### APPENDIX VI

#### (Reference : paragraph 3.8 page 58)

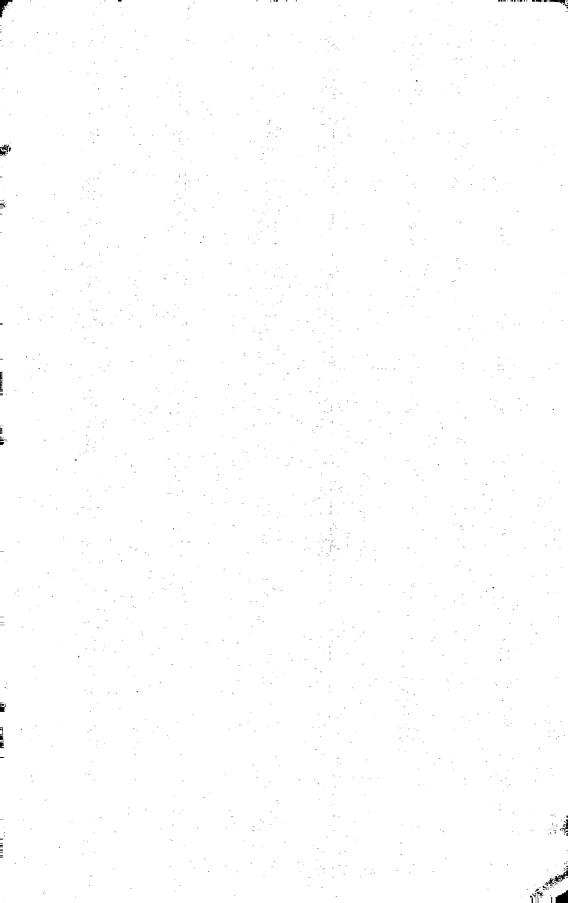
Outstanding cases (30th September 1979) of misappropriations, defalcations, etc., and the stage at which they are pending

	<del></del>	- ·							·	• .		(Amount	in lakhs of	f rupees)
Serial No.		l Department	con	vaiting mpletion criminal vestigation	Awaiti comple of dep menta gatior	etion part- al investi-	Pendi cour lav	sof	comple orders off/red	igation sted but of write covery ading	Otreas	ther ons	T	otal
			Numte	r Amount	Numb	er Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	1.	Public Works	12	1 .03	43	32 • 32	2	11 .78	21	6.30	. 1	0.10	79	51 -53
	2.	Forest	. 1.	14 26	1	0.18	1	0.13	5	1 .02	- 2 -	0.76	10	16.35
ъз ,	<b>3.</b>	Agriculture	1	1 •64	••	••	••	•••	••	• • • •	• •	••	1	1 64
	4.	Police	••	••	••	••	••	••	2	0.83	• •		2	0.83
	5.	Food and Supplies	1	0 •52	• • •	••		·. ••		••	••	••	. 1	0.52
	6.	Finance (Treasuries and Accounts organi tion)	sa-	•	1	0 • 26	2	0.25	. W				3	0.51
	7.	Education	1	0 •24	1	0.07		0.15*		••	••		6	0.46

\*Amount of one case not known.

162

í.



. . -. . . . . . . .

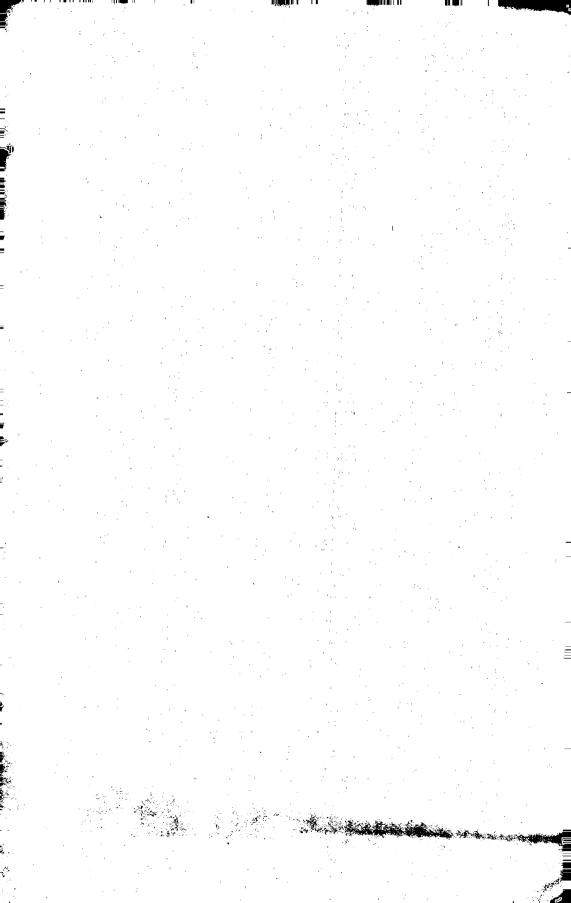
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
8.	Health and Family Welfare	1 0 07	1 0.10	1 0.05	1	0.10 4 0.3	32 ·
9.	Governor's Secretariat		•	1.	0.26	1 0.2	26
10.	Welfare		3 0.18	2 0.07	••		25
11.	Rural Integrated Development			<b>1</b>	0.18	1 0.1	18
12.	Housing			1 0.11†	••• •••	1 0.1	11
13.	Home Guards		1 0.09 .		• •		)9
14.	Revenue	••	1 0.06†	1 0.02†	•• ••	2 0.0	38
15.	Labour and Employ- ment	••	••	1 0.07	م میں ان کی میں ان کی میں ان کی میں ان کی م	1 0.0	)7
16	Animal Husbandry	•	••••••	1 0.04	·····	1 0.0	)4
17.	General Administra- tion	••		1. **	а 	α του	<b>F</b>
	Total	17 17 76	52 33.26 1	7. 12.67. 30	8.59 4	0 •96 120 73 •2	24
-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4		

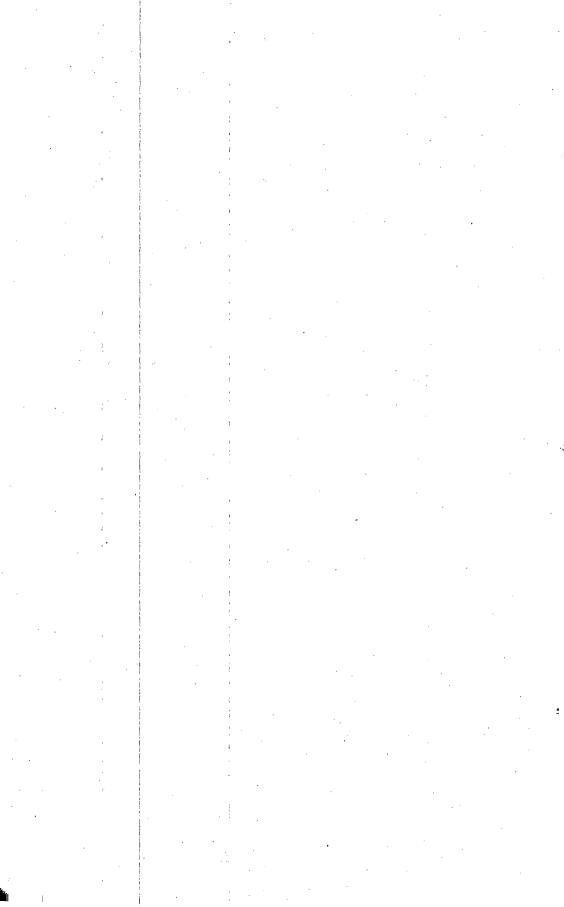
†These cases had not been included in earlier Reports.\*\*Rupecs 50 only.

# APPENDIX VII

(Reference: paragraph 4.1 page 61) Details of abandoned/suspended tubewells

Seria No.		Name of work		Name of tubewell		Date of admini- strative approval	1	Stipula- ted date of com- pletion	Date of commen- cement of work	Sanction- ed estima- ted cost	Expen- diture incurr- ed upto		Re	marks -	
						·					March 1979	• •	• •		
1		2		3		4	·	5	6	7	8			9	
• •	Ŷ	Irrigation-cum-Publ	lic He	alth Division, U	Una					(Rupees	in lakhs)	······		· · · ·	
1,	- - ~'	Drilling and con- struction of 10	-	PR-IA at Arniala		October 1972		October 1974	March 1975	9 76 (June	0.66	ه به عنو سمند ه	was s	topped a	tubewell fter _drill
		tubewells with percussion rig No. 2500 in Una area	•		•		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1974)			due to	rushing	metres of soil rge avail-
2.				PR-IB at Madanpur		Ditto		D,tto	February 1976	Ditto	0 •12		depth	of 41 65 drilling e to r	npto the metres, was stopp- ushing of
3:		Africa) Africa (Construction)	, , ,	PR-IC at Charola		Ditto	-	Ditto	May 1976	Ditto	0.38	•	the w	ell drill metres v	
				PR-7A at Nagnoli		Di <sup>‡</sup> to		Ditto	Septem- ber 1973	Ditto	0.68		due t less dis	o availat	Dandoned Dility of nd part- De.
5.				PR-8A at Nagnoli		Ditto	•	Ditto	March 1974	Ditto	0 •30		The we du strata	ork was e to rus and less of water	abandon- hing of availa-





6. 7.		PR-8B at Charola PR-3 at Chanari	Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto	Novem- ber 1976 April 1971	Ditto   Ditto	0 •07 N.A.	The tubewell was drilled upto 30 metres. Fur- ther drilling was stopp- ed due to rushing of soil. The drilling work was stopped due to rush- ing of soil.
8.	Drilling and Con- struction of tube- well No. 11 to 20 with rig No. PR- 2500 in Una area Irrigation-cum-Public Hea	PR-11 at Bhanjal	Novem- ber 1974	Novem- ber 1976	February 1978	10:36	0.34	The drilling of tubewell was abandoned in July 1978 due to parting of casing pipe.
<b>9.</b>		Nagal		October 1978	J <sub>anuary</sub> 1977	Not obtai- ned	0 .79	The tubewell was drilled upto 75 metres. Fur- ther work was stopped due to hard clay strata.
10.	Drilling and con- struction of 8 num- bers tubewells	Theda-I	1976	October 1978	July 1977	Ditto	1 07	After drilling upto 62.80 metres, further drilling was stopped as hard clay strata were met with.
<b>11.</b>	Drilling and con- struction of 4 num- bers tubewells with percussion rig in Paonta area	Kolar	Septem- ber 1974	March 1975	Not avai- lable	Ditt <sub>o</sub>	N.A.	Development with 6" ver- tical turbine pump dur- ing 1978 resulted in no improvement in its working; further de- velopment was suspen- ded.

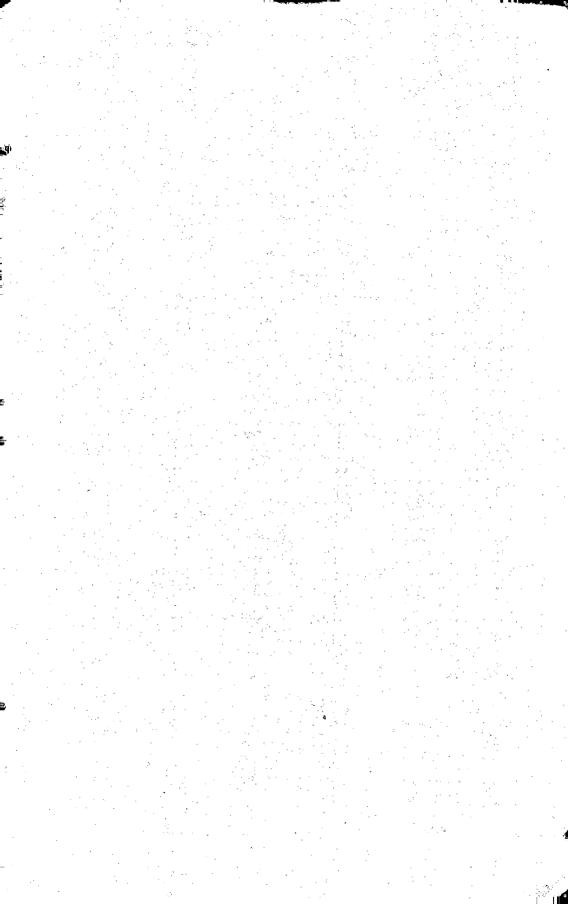
lota

## APPENDIX VIII

## (Reference : paragraph 5.2 page 74)

## Reserve stock limits

							e
	4		1. A. S.	» г	. • •	er i	
ierial No	Di	v <sup>§</sup> sion	Sanc- tioned reserve	Peak balance	Month of peak balance	Excess over reserve	Percent- age of excess
			stock limit		• 1 · · ·	stock limit	· 4
			(Rupees	in lakhs)		(Rupees in lakhs	)
					· · · · ·		· _ ·
1		2	3	4	5	6	. 7
· · ·				····			
1.	Irrigatic Hamirp	n-cum-Public Healt ur-I	t <b>h, 8∙60</b>	45 ·17	March 1979	36 • 57	425 •24
2.	Irrigatio Kulu	n-cum-Public Healt	th, 5·28	24 03	September 1978	18 ·75	355 03
3.	Irrigatio Chamba	on-cum-Public Heal 1	th, 4.95	16.33	August 1978	11 - 38	230
4.	Irrigatic Bilaspu	on-cum-Public Heal r	th, 5·37	15 96	September 1978	10 • 59	197
5.	Mandi-	α	15.35	43 .82	March 1979	28 ·47	185
б.	Nahan ( Roads)	(Buildings and	11 18	28 •51	February 1979	17 • 33	155
7.	Irrigatic Dharan	on-cum-Public Heal Isala	th, 17·30	40 48	March 1979	23 • 18	134
8.	Irrigatio Sımla-	on-cum-Public Heal I	th, 500	10 22	February 1979	5 •22	104
9.	Irrigatic Dalhou	on-cum-Public Healt sie	h, 4.95	9 95	February 1979	5.00	101
10.	Siml <sub>a</sub> -II	I	6 • 54	12 -70	February 1979	6.16	94
11.	Irrigatio Peo (K	on-cum-Public Heal	th, 4·93	9.52	March 1979	4 ·59	93



릨

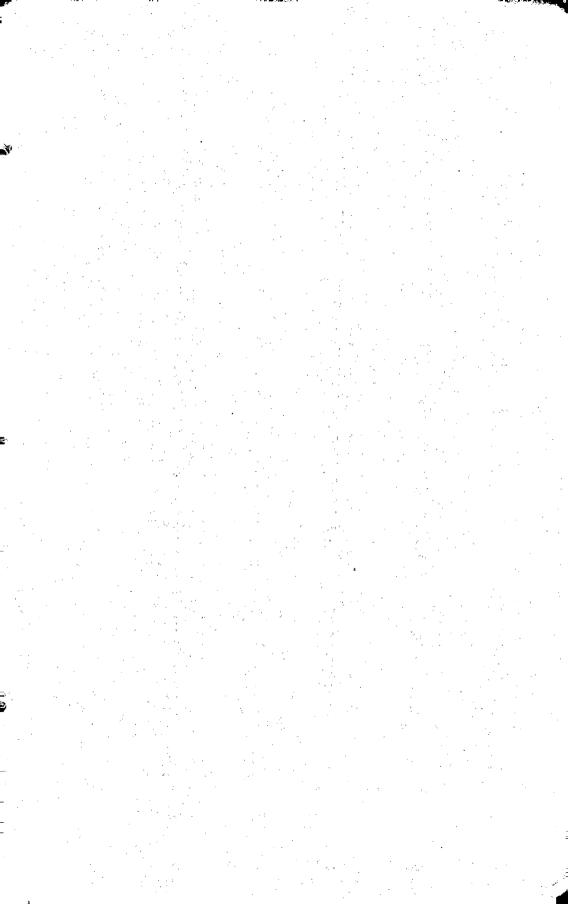
- 167
- 12. Chamba (Buildings and 8.90 16.79 November 1978 7.89 89 Roads)
- 13. National Highway, Solan 11 62 18 17 October 1978 6 55 56

51

14. Solan (Buildings and Roads) 8.27 12.46 May 1978 4:19

Name of the Division	Name of the work	Particulars of stores	Value of stores (Rupees	When cost debi- ted to	Value of stores utilised	Value of stock transferred		Value of material sold on	Value of stock lying	
			in lakhs)	accounts of work	on works	to other works (When transf	back to stores erred) (Rupees in	cash pay- ment	unutili- sed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Fatehpur (Buildings and Roads)	4 works	Mild steel rounds, bitu- men and angle	6.16	1976-77		6 · 16 (January 1978)			·· ð	
		iron	5.16	1977-78		0.50 (December 1978)	• • •	0.80	3.86	
Kasauli (Buildings and Roads)	22 works	Cement and mild steel bars	6 .77	1977-78		0.50 (1978-79)	0.10 (March 1978)	0.08	6.09	
Nahan (Buildings and Roads)	Bridge and other con- struction works (11 works)	Steel, cement and spun pipes	6.10	1977-78		0·03 (1978-79)	0·69 (1978-79)	0.07	5.31	
Theog (Buildings and Roads)	14 works	Detonator, C.G.I. sheets, mild steel bars and kail/deodat wood	2.86 r	March 1978		0 ·02 (1978-79)	1 ·21 (1978-79)		1.63	
Lahaul and Spiti	(i) Bridge across Kistie <i>nallah</i> at Km. 32/0	Steel bridge and detona- tors	0.90	1977-78				u.is. mai	0.90	
Ditto	(ii) Widening of road from Attergoo to Mud in Pin Valley	Gelatine and detonators	1.21	1975-76			1·21 (1978-79)			

ADDENITIV IV



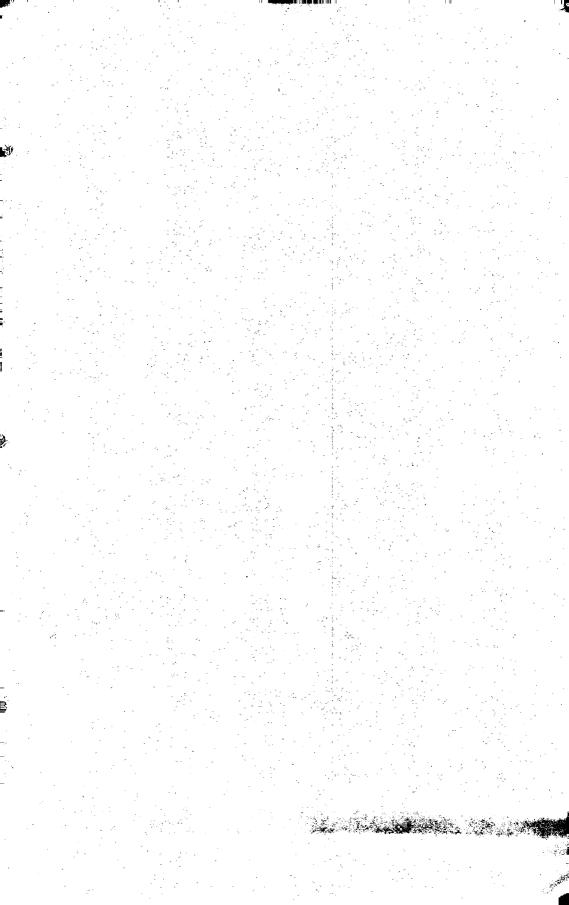
· ;

								a second s	
	Chenab Valley	12 works	Grip bars, angle iron,	1 •91	1977-78	0.03	0 · 18 (1978-79)	0·17 (1978-79)	
			mild steel bars and cement	•				, 또는 것같다. 국가 가가 가 가 가 가 가 가 다. 2011년 2012년 4월 27일 - 14일 (1997년 - 17일 (1997년 - 17일 2월 17일 - 1997년 2월 17일 - 18일 (1997년 - 18일 (1997년 - 1997년 - 19	
	Simla-II (Buildings and Roads)	9 works	Mild steel bars, C.G.I. sheets and bitumen	1 •73	March 1978	0 01	0 •11 (1978-79)	0.05 1.26 (1978-79)	
	Dehra (Buildings and Roads)	9 works	Cement, bitu- men and wood	0·18 0·25 0·77	1975-76 1976-77 1977-78		1 ∙00 (1978-79)	0:20 (1978-79)	
	Kinnaur	5 works	C.G.I. sheets, Solution wood and bitumen	1:•26)	1978-79		1 09 (March 1979)	0·17 (March 1979)	T
• •	Rajgarh (Buildings and Roads)	6 works	Detonators, gelatine and drilling rods	0.98	1977-78	0.03			ĥ
	Irrigation-cum- Public Health, Chamba	Special repairs and remode- lling of Kuhls	G.I. pipes	0.98	1977-78		0·10 (1978-79)		60
•	Hamirpur (Buildings and Roads)]	(6 works) 7 works	steel bars and C.G.I.	0 •90 ⊺ (81 Å	1977-78	en la serie de br>la serie de la s	•••	0 • 90 (1978-79)	•
	Una (Buildings and Roads)	· · · ·	sheets G.I. pipes, mild steel bars and	0•71	1977-78	0.24	0 •07 (1978-79)	and	·.
	Irrigation - cum-Public Health, Mandi	Lift water supply sche	angle iron G.I. pipes	0·04 0·26 0·29	1974-75 1975-76 1976-77		••		•
	Mandi-II	8 works Con	Mild steel bars, G.I. pipes, Deo-	0.57	1977-78		0 ·14 (1978-79)	0·22 0·21 (June 1978)	••
		с. С. С. С	dar wood etc. Total	39 99		0-31	9 • 90	5.46 1.00 23.32	
		· · ·							

**. . .** .

. . .

•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(Reference : Non-u	APPENDIX X paragraph 6.5 page 86) tillisation of Grants		
		Amount drawn (Rupees in lakhs)	When drawn	For what purpose drawn	Remarks	· • * •
	1	2	3	A	5	
	Block Development Officer, Keylong (Lahaul and Spiti District)	<b>0.44</b>		For execution of different schemes	The schemes had not been techni- cally approved and the amounts were lying unutilised (October 1978) in the personal ledger ac-	
					count of the panchayat samiti. The Government stated (October 1979) that payments amounting to Rs. 0.16 lakh had been made to the panchayats in respect of completed works.	170
		0 •09 0 •10 0 •10	March 1977	Construction of Gram Sewak Hut, Tandi	The scheme was technically app- roved for Rs. 0.17 lakh in March 1975. The amounts were lying unutilised in the personal ledger account of the panchayat	
	<ul> <li>Constant and American States</li> <li>Constant and Amer</li></ul>	in the second br>second second sec			samiti (October 1978) due to non- commencement of work. The Government stated (October 1979) that revised estimates for Rs. 0.27 lakh had been prepared	· · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	na 1910 - Stationau 1910 - Stationau Stationau Stationau Stationau Stationau Stationau Stationau Stationau Station	المراجع المراجع (1997) 2013 - مراجع (1997) 2014 - مراجع (1997) 2014 - مراجع (1997)	- 		and approval was being accorded and that the work could not be commenced earlier due to some land dispute.	
					*	



Block Development	0.09
Officer, Kaza	0.06
(Lahaul and Spiti	the second second
District)	

1975-761977-78

Water supply scheme, Kungri Hansa, Hot Water Bauli, Samdoh and Community Centre, Rangreek

Block Development Officer, Sujanpur Tira (Hamirpur District)

Block Development Officer, Bhawarna (Kangra District) 0·20 Mar

0.26

0.00

March 1978

Second States

1991.0°

March 1978

alin te te M

Irrigation facilities to community orchards

Completion of schemes under Applied Nutrition programme

n el northag Brance data

المستحجينة المتحفظ

กดเหมด์หนึ่ง อาษฐ์และ

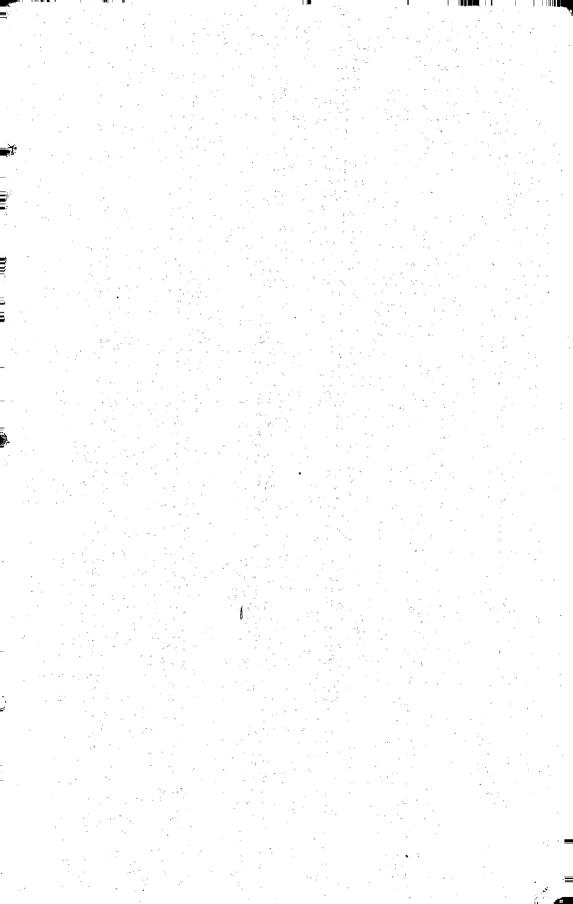
The amounts were lying unutilised (September 1979) with the Panchayat Samiti, Kaza. The Government stated (November 1979) that the water supply scheme had not been completed and that in respect of Hot Water Bauli, Samdoh and Community Centre, Rangreek the panchayats had been directed to refund the amounts due to non-commencement of the works.

The schemes had not been technically approved nor had financial sanction been accorded for their execution and the amount was lying unutilised (December 1978). The Government stated (November 1979) that Rs. 0.20 lakh were distributed to concerned panchavats between February 1979 and June 1979 and that one out of five schemes had been completed. The remaining four schemes (amount drawn: Rs. 0.18 lakh) were in progress. The delay was attributed to dispute over sites for construction of the schemes.

171

Detailed estimates of the schemes had not been prepared (January 1979).

Diving Divelop mere Officery Blaw of re (Norgan District)	0.15	March 1975	Renovation of irri- gation Kuhl, Dai	The amount was lying unutili- sed (January 1979) reportedly due to non-availability of construc- tion material and technical hand.
Block Development Officer, Nagrota Bagwan (Kangra District)	0.15	Mainly March 1977	Construction of water supply scheme, Sera- thana and construc- ction of Bathu bridge	The amount was lying with the Panchayat Samiti unutilised (August 1979). The Government stated (November 1979) that out of two works, one work (grant paid : Rs. 0.02 lakh) had been com- pleted. Further construction of Bathu bridge (grant paid; Rs. 0.13 lakh) was being handed over to the Public Works De- partment as it was likely to cost Rs. 0.45 lakh. The amount had not been refunded.
Block Develop- ment Officer, Bhattiyat (Chamba District)	0 • 21	March 1970	Construction of Lahri-Sandhara ir- rigation Kuhl	The amount was deposited in the bank in the name of Gram Pan- chayat, Chauhan but the scheme was dropped (July 1972) as a head work for diversion of the <i>Kuhl</i> was needed to implement the scheme. The grant had not been refunded.
Block Development Officer, Tissa (Chamba District)	0.12	March 1978	Construction of ir- rigation scheme, Sardora	The amount was lying unutilised (September 1979). The Govern- ment stated (September 1979) that G. I. pipes required for the work were being procured.



ŗ,

Block Development Officer, Nagar (Kulu District) March 1978

0.16

Construction of irrigation Khul, Khoshi The construction work had not started. The Block Development Officer stated (May 1979) that the water source had been washed away in July 1978. The amount lying in the post office savings bank account was proposed (May 1979) to be utilised on another scheme.

3

- Benning Book Langelin, Kepales, ob Reprations, Comparison of

Crackars, . Successing L. S. Rose 319 ....

VERIMEN ST

#### APPENDIX XI

(Reference : paragraph 7.2 page 87)

Summarised financial results of Statutory Corporations

Serial No.	Name of the Corporation	Name of the department	Date of incorporation	Period of accounts	Profit(+) Loss ()	Total interest charged to profit and	Capital employed	Total return on capital	Percentage of return on capital
			2 3 			loss account	e.	employed (6+7)	employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10
					Rupees in lak				
	Himachal Pradesh Financial Cor- poration	Industries	Ist April 1967	1978-79	(+) 31.35	41 :61	8,42 • 7	5* 72.96	8.66

\*Represents mean capital employed i.e. mean of aggregate of opening and closing balances of (i) paid-up capital (ii) bonds and debentures, (iii) reserves, (iv) borrowings including refinance and (v) deposits.

1236

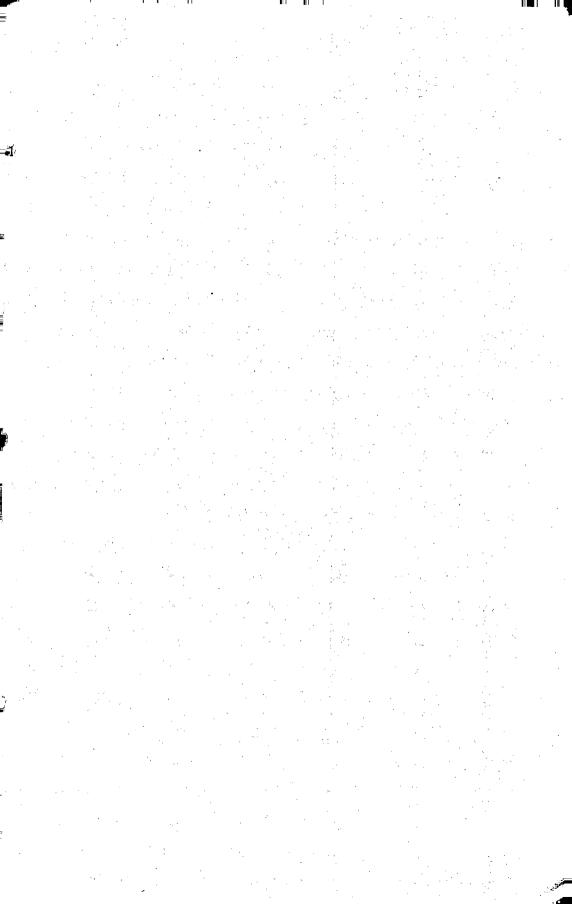
121 15 .

30

2.1

•4:

Sec. 14



Ĵ t t . . . . . 

								- ·	· .
	en Carborna Place		ita i	APPENDIX 2	XI A	in the second			
e sin	and a frankrige fra ser 19. fra Data in fra ser	n vonster († 55	(Refe	rence : paragraph	7.2 page 87	TO/POP D	1°85 - 141	PL CLES	6 6
	miltai e e	1997) 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997	otac 17 t	. •		2 4			
्र महित्र	anting provide	ne sig terre (11).	Summarised linar	cial results of St	atutory Cor	porations		12 .	
							• ··· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
301 (p 1	Sr. Name of the No. Corporation/	the Depart- incor-	of Capital	Loss () interes	interest st on long re	iotal : O Capita turn on emplo	i Total Pei v- return ag	cent Period	return
Ţ	Board	ment poration	accounts invested	charge	d term ca	pital ed	on ret	turn on	capital
3 3	rynasigeen (Cranolos po moral - sy rijoeg (r 2713	e logaria Ter	<b></b>	to pro	1- 10ans 11	vested (7+9)	capital o emplo- ca		nployed
		979.1 1. TV 11		loss accou			(7+8)	vested	· .
3 22	क्षणण हेने हो के जी सुर	a menina dia	1 - 1 - 1 - 1		<u>д</u> ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	
i Tev	rentra Cerpe <b>X</b> ron	3 4	5 6	7 8	9	10 1	1 12	13	14
	ายที่ (มนุกรณระโรม) (	(156) 	(c).	المستري والمسترو المناف	ina <u>ingga</u>	Same Service State			
a 17115 -	and the second			(Rupées i	in lakhs)				
۰۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ م	2. Himachal Pradesl	h Multipurpose Ist	1978-79 99,48·72	1,58.29	1,58.29 1,	58,29 54,91	71 1,58 29	1.6 2	2.9
3	Board	Projects Septemb and Power 197			8. ; · · ·	10 J	11 12	T.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ana alamatan alamatan kanaka yanakanakana satu ata satu a		1977-78 8,85 .55	1 102.00 52.17	17.22 ( )	25.65 1 70.	02 ()20.81	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nan nagina. Tara (1977) Na Cara (1977)
n de la constante de la consta	3. Himachal Road Transport Corpo			()02 90 52 17	47 33 ( <del></del> )	55 US 4,12	(1+8) (1+8)	• • 	20)3X-
6.) 2	ration	ber 197		62,23 	114 214		65 6 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 1	i i Santta ins Li Santta ins	113
G.,		197- 11. Cly		rto 1	<u></u>	ng n			<u></u>
	Maasia (i) Carital i					and the second second	ಲ್ಲೇ ಲ್ಲೇ ೧೯೯೯ರಲ್ ಆ	75110 75. 1936 - 193	
	noies and Capital I	nvested represents pa	au-up capital prus	Oug term toans bins	The reserve	مېرمېن کې د د د در مرکزه و. د دوارم د د د در در در مرکزه و	and a second for		аранан Собранан Собранан

175

Notest: (i) Capital invested represents pald-up capital plus long term loans plus free reserves.

Statistics and the second statistics of the second states and the second states of the second

(Energial : further) (2019 - 101)

STENDED AN

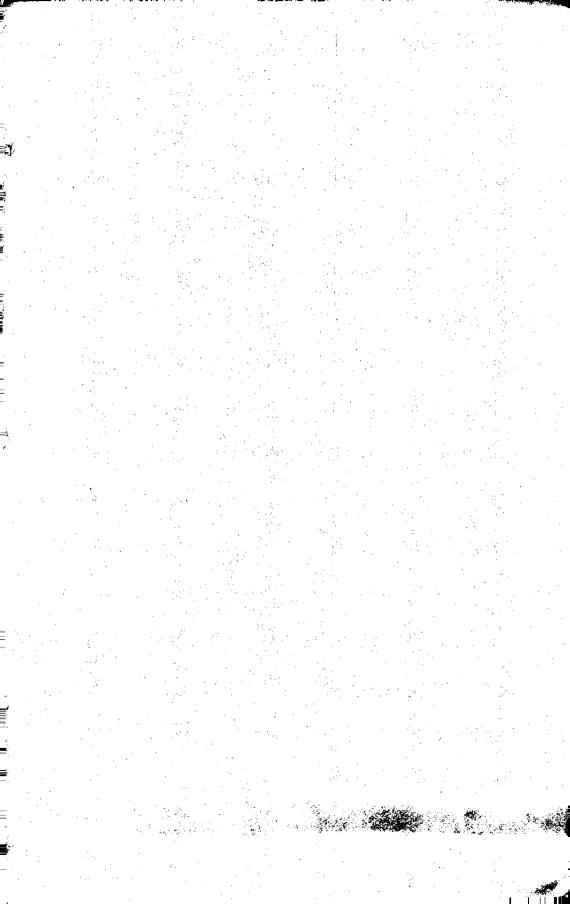
## APPENDIX XII

## (Reference : paragraph 7.5.2. page 102)

## Summarised financial results of Government Companies

Serial NG.	Name of the Company 1944114 1945 LUBER 11-001 011 00100	Name Name of the depart- ment	Date of incorpo- ration	of accounts	-Total capital invested	Profit (+ Loss()	) Total interest charged to profit and loss account	on long term loans	on capital	employ- ed	on Capital	age of return on capital invested	Percent- age of total return on capital employ- ed
1	2	3	4	5		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
				in de	(Rupees	in lakhs)	in de la servicia de Servicia de la servicia de la servici Servicia de la servicia de la servic		914 1			. · · · .	
1.	Himachal Pradesh State Small Industries and Export Corporation Limited	Industries	20th October 1966		82.63	- ()3-07	/4.34	0.80	( <del>```</del> )2 <b>.</b> 27	1,08.8	3 (+)1.	27	-1.17
2.	Himalaya Fertilizers Limited	Industries	23rd Novem- ber 1972		68.95	(—)7.5	5 10.53	3.62	()3.93	53.0	56 (+)2.	.98	5.55
3.	Himachal Pradesh Agro- Industries Corporation Limited			1978-79	3,98.27	(+)19.5	2 0.36		(+)19.52	1,97.	26 19	.88 4.9	9 10.08
4.	Nahan Foundry Limited	Industries	20th October 1952	1 <b>977-7</b> 8	1,26.64	(—)18.02	2 8.99	(	)18.02	1,25.2	20 ()9	0.03	
5.	Himachal Wool Processors Limited	Industries	11th Octobei				07 ,11.82					7.25	• ••
6.	Himachal Pradesh Mineral and Industrial Develop- ment Corporation Limited	•	25th Novem ber 196	-			9.18 5.22 55		10.92	2 1,13.	.82 1	1.27 4.	14 9.9

·-`1



Ŷ ł, / . •

<ol> <li>Himachal Pradesh Hortic tural Produce Marketin and Processing Corpora tion Limited</li> </ol>	Ig	e 10th June 1974	1977-78 1	1,94.37	(	0.75	0.75	(—)10.38	1,45.34 (		
8. Himachal Pradesh Touris Development Corporatio Limited	sm Tourism	1st Septem- ber 1972	1976-77	87.73	-)14.57	0.39	•	(	34.59 (	••	
9. Himachal Pradesh Handi crafts and Handloom Corporation Limited	- Industries	30th March 1974	1976-77	45.00	(	0.19		(—)0.68	43.68 (—)0.49	•	••
10. Himachal Worsted Mills Limited	Industries	11th October 1974	1977-78 1	,50.67	Company	is under	constr	uction stage			

Notes : (i) Capital invested represents paid-up capital plus long term loans puls free reserves.

(ii) Capital employed represents net fixed assets (excluding capital work-in-progress) plus working capital.

10269 (ACGUPP) - Dow, INSTAULT, Chd.

(i) Crains amployed represents not fixed nears (eachering capital work-in-progress) whe working sustain. No.vo. () Caugalinaber addresses bait ab cubin bits part for the test test test

	1		
	2.		
And Print Print Print			
	10	02	
		1.	201
		2.1	
	1		435
	5	11111	
	00	10	
	C	100	1233
	0.9		
		118	
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
25			
10			10
47	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 64	19.
	10	11 APR	1000
	Sec. 51	Part .	
1. 1. 1.	1000	100 Mar 100	175
		C 27 2 1 3	1. S.
		-	and the
- 4			
1			19
11			-1
		27	and the state
			and the second
-			
and the	0	1.1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
100	and the second	05	10
	0.0		
		0	0
1. 1. 1.			
	03	1	and the second
		100	
			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
	1. C . A.		( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
20 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		1	- 1-4
			1000
1. A.	S	100	1000
			100 C
100 m	199		and the state
	100 Acres	00	10
		1	· · · · · ·
			per la companya de la
- 00			CD
12	19. 19.		
1000		de la	1
1	1		1
C	210	S 22.	2.2
		-	
1.3		10.	
2 2 1		122	
-		1-11	
2.2.2.2.	1 C. H. 12 .		- (A
An and some	222	22 2 22	2.22.5
1 pro	100 mg - 1	11 CL	proj in ser
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	20		1
Section Section	1		1000
		11	3
		-	-
24	2.1. 27	-	
Mills Jugraphes 1119 1911-1817,0.67 Comporty la magar construction alogo	there have the total total (-)0'88 0'10 . (-)0'88 (-'0''8 "	tai anime tai and tai and tai anime tai anime and tai anime	atometication (10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,1
		5 6	1 A. A. A. A.
		38	2 22 73
1 A A	671	- nd	125
100	17.72	- 11 - 57	10.6.4
	THE	14.0	AND PLAT
	0.0 2	100	85-
2	10.00	1	13 miles
8	(B. 10-11)*	2.4	100 100 10
	CE M.	0.2°	1
0	1. 1. 16	14 Mar 1	
	All and the	1. 1. 1.	
and the second		5 -8 -	10 1 mil
and the second	Ten 17	1 1	12 2
	12.00.00	Prov 100	
2.15	8 . 3	8	12.8.1
and the second			
2.4			32 43
and proved a			
	Sa - 2.		
	Salt.	石田田島	승규 다 문.
1.74	So alter	FOR.	なるる聖
	Bala.	E a B	an and
10. U	s, Biu	Guil 18	in a state